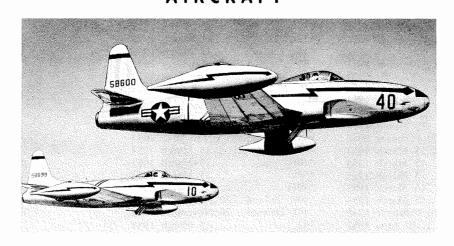
AN 01-75FJA-1

## HANDBOOK FLIGHT OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

**USAF SERIES** 

F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25



# REVISION

#### LATEST REVISED PAGES SUPERSEDE THE SAME PAGES OF PREVIOUS DATE

Insert revised pages into basic publication. Destroy superseded pages.

### PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

RESTRICTED

Reproduction for non-military use of the information or illustrations contained in this publication is not permitted without specific approval of the issuing service (BuAer or USAF). The policy for use of Classified Publications is established for the Air Force in AFR 205-1 and for the Navy in Navy Regulations, Article 1509.

#### LIST OF REVISED PAGES ISSUED-

#### INSERT LATEST REVISED PAGES, DESTROY SUPERSEDED PAGES.

NOTE: The portion of the text affected by the current revision is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margins of the page.

Page No.	Date of Latest Revision	Page No.	Date of Latest Revision	Page No.	Date of Latest Revision
* i	15 March 1953	*22A	15 March 1953	*59	15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		20 February 1948	*61	15 March 1953
* 1	15 March 1953		15 March 1953	*62	15 March 1953
	20 November 1951	*25	15 March 1953	*63	15 March 1953
3	30 June 1952	*26	15 March 1953	*64	15 March 1953
* 4	15 March 1953	*27	15 March 1953		15 March 1953
* 4A	15 March 1953	*28	15 March 1953		15 March 1953
* 4B	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	20 November 1951		15 March 1953.		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		15 March 1953
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953	*73	15 March 1953
	30 June 1952		15 March 1953		
	20 November 1951		15 March* 1953		
			15 March 1953		
	20 November 1951		20 February 1948		
	30 June 1952		30 June 1952		
	20 November 1951		30 June 1952		
	30 June 1952				
	30 June 1952		ed20 November 1951		
10	15 March 1953 20 February 1948	40	15 March 1953	(	
	15 March 1953	*40.4	30 June 1952		
	15 March 1953				
	15 March 1953	*40C	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
*11	15 March 1953		d20 November 1951		
12	20 February 1948		d20 November 1951		
13	30 June 1952		15 March 1953		
*14	15 March 1953	*42	15 March 1953		
*14A	15 March 1953	*43	15 March 1953		
*14B	15 March 1953	*44	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*45	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*46	15 March 1953		
*16A	15 March 1953	*47	15 March 1953		
*16 <b>B</b>	15 March 1953	*48	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*49	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*50	15 March 1953		
*18A	15 March 1953	*51	15 March 1953		
*18B	15 March 1953	*52	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953	*53	15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
	15 March 1953		15 March 1953		
*22	15 March 1953	*58	15 March 1953		

\*The asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

#### ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

USAF

USAF ACTIVITIES.—In accordance with Technical Order No. 00-5-2.

NAVY ACTIVITIES.—Submit request to nearest supply point listed below, using form NavAer-140: NAS, Alameda, Calif.; ASD, NSC, Guam; NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.; NAS, Norfolk, Va.; NASD, Philadelphia, Pa.; NAS, San Diego, Calif.; NAS, Seattle, Wash.

For listing of available material and details of distribution see Naval Aeronautics Publications Index NavAer 00-500.

SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1G SAFETY OF FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT FLIGHT HANDBOOK USAF SERIES F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 AIRCRAFT This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1. Reference to this supplement will be made on the title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status. NOTE COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT. PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. **30 SEPTEMBER 1953** 1. PURPOSE. This supplement contains information on the effect of 230-gallon tip tanks on the take-off distances and flying characteristics of the subject aircraft. 2. INSTRUCTIONS. a. For subject aircraft using 230-gallon tip tanks, the take-off distances may be determined by multiplying the values contained in the TAKE-OFF DISTANCES chart of the Flight Handbook by a factor of 1.15. b. The 230-gallon tip tanks have very little effect on the aircraft's flying characteristics. Uneven transfer of fuel from the tip tanks causes wing heaviness, but this can usually be trimmed out with the aileron tab. However, if the fuel differential is more than 150 gallons, the wings can not be kept level for landings and the tip tanks should be dropped. If uneven feeding of the tanks is suspected, the aircraft should be stalled (at about 15,000 feet) to determine whether or not it is safe to land. If in doubt, jettison the tip tanks. **END** AF-WP-0-25 SEP 53 6,600 RESTRICTED SAFETY OF FLIGHT

SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1F FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT FLIGHT HANDBOOK USAF SERIES F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 **AIRCRAFT** This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1 and supersedes the information contained in T. O. No. 01-75F-54, dated 4 February 1952. Reference to this supplement will be made on the title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status. COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT. PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. **10 SEPTEMBER 1953** 1. PURPOSE. This supplement outlines the procedure to be followed if a split flap is experienced i.e., one flap extended and the other in the up position. 2. INSTRUCTIONS. In the event of split flap operation, the aircraft cannot be controlled with

In the event of split flap operation, the aircraft cannot be controlled with aileron boost off. If difficulty is experienced after actuating the flap switch to the "extend" position, insure that aileron boost is on and immediately place the flap switch in the up position.

AF-WP-0-1 SEPT 53 3,600

RESTRICTED

Fs Fs Fs Fs SAFETY OF FLIGHT Fs Fs Fs Fs Fs

S PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS PS

SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED

# SAFETY OF FLIGHT SUPPLEMENT

#### FLIGHT HANDBOOK

USAF SERIES

F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5 -10, -15, -20, -25

AIRCRAFT

This publication supplements AN 01-75FJA-1. Reference to this supplement will be made on title page of the basic handbook by personnel responsible for maintaining the publication in current status.

NOTE COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING THIS SUPPLEMENT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL AF PERSONNEL CLEARED FOR OPERATION OF SUBJECT AIRCRAFT.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND
THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

10 JULY 1953

#### 1. PURPOSE.

This supplement restricts use of the ejection seat unless the canopy is separated from the aircraft.

#### 2. GENERAL.

On aircraft with interrelated seat ejection and canopy jettison controls, no attempt should be made to eject through the canopy. Because of this interrelation of the controls, there is too great a danger that the seat will not go through the canopy or that it will go through in such a way as to injure the pilot.

#### 3. INSTRUCTIONS.

The seat ejection control will not be operated unless the canopy has been jettisoned. If the canopy fails to separate from the aircraft, effect a bail out procedure without the actuation of the ejection seat.

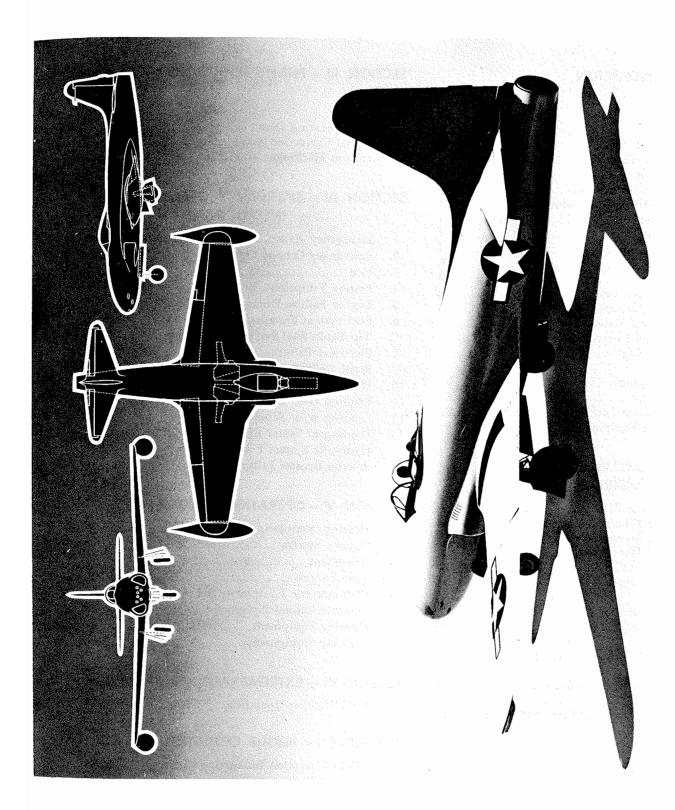
AF-WP-0-7 JUL 53 3,400

RESTRICTED

Fs Fs Fs SAFETY OF FLIGHT Fs Fs Fs Fs

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ا ت.	IION I - DESCRIPTION		SECTION III - FLIGHT OPERATING DATA	
Par.		Page	Par. Pa	age
1.	General	1	Engine Operating Data	27
2.	Flight Controls		Air Speed Correction Table	
3.	Landing Gear Controls		Instrument Markings	
4.	Brake Controls		8	
5.	Hydraulic System Controls	3		
6.	Emergency Hydraulic System		SECTION IV — EMERGENCY OPERATING	
7.	Dive Flap Controls	4	INSTRUCTIONS	
8.	Electrical Controls	4	1 Emergency Emit	20
9.	Fuel System Controls	4	1. Emergency Exit	
10.	Throttle Control	4 <b>B</b>	2. Emergency Canopy Operation	
10 <b>A</b> .	Starter Switch	4B	3. Fire	
10B.	Ignition Booster Switch	4B	4. Engine Vibration	
10 <b>C</b> .	Power Plant Controls	5	5. Engine Failure During Flight	
11.	Engine Shut-off Valve Control	7	6. Fuel System Emergency Operation 3	$0\mathbf{B}$
12.	Water Alcohol Injection and Fuel		7. Tip Tanks Fuel System Malfunction	
	Filter De-icing		8. Electrical Failure	0E
13.	Jato Controls		9. Bomb or Drop Tank Emergency Release	31
14.	Fire Warning Light	8C	10. Wing Flap Emergency Operation	
4.	Electric Canopy	<b></b> 8C	11. Landing Gear Emergency Operation	
	Shoulder Harness Lock Control		12. Landing with Wheels Retracted	
15.	Miscellaneous Equipment	8E	13. Landing in Water (ditching)	
			14. Hydraulic System Emergency Operation	
SEC1	TION II - NORMAL OPERATING		15. Aileron Booster Failure	
	INSTRUCTIONS		1). Alleion booster randre	<i>J</i> ~
1.		12	CECTION V OREDATIONAL FOURMENT	
2.	Before Entering Pilot's Compartment On Entering Pilot's Compartment	144	SECTION V — OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT	
3.	Fuel System Management	1471	1. Heating, Ventilating and Pressurizing	35
-	Fuel System Management — RF-80A-20,	1)	2. Oxygen System	36
J- 4.	-25	15	3. Armament	
4.	Starting the Engine		3A. Tow Targets	39
5.	Ground Test		4. Photographic Equipment (RF-80A)	
6.	Taxiing Instructions	19	5. Communications Equipment	
6A.	Jato Technique	19	6. De-icing Equipment	
7.	Take-off	19	7. Lighting Equipment	
8.	Engine Failure During Take-off		/. Lighting Equipment	40
9.	Climb			
10.	General Flying Characteristics	20B	SECTION VI — EXTREME WEATHER OPERATION	N
11.	Stalls			
11A.	Turbulent Air and Thunderstorm Flying.	22	1. Cold Weather Operation 4	0A
	Spins			
	Permissible Acrobatics		APPENDIX I — FLIGHT OPERATING DATA	
14.	Diving	23		/ 1
15.	Night Flying	24	1. Flight Operation Instruction Charts	
16.	Approach and Landing		2. Take-off Chart	
17.	Stopping the Engine	26	3. Use of the Flight Operation Instruction Charts	
18.	Before Leaving the Pilot's Compartment	26	4. Examples of Use of Charts	42



#### **IMPORTANT**

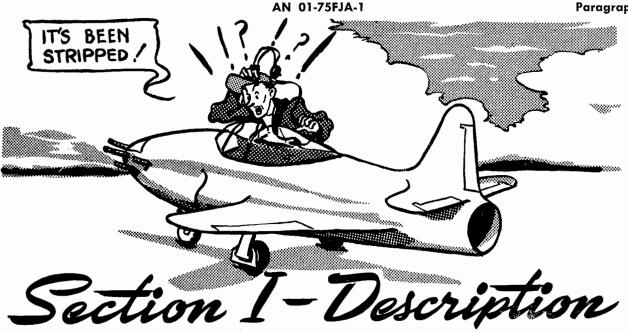
In order that you will gain maximum benefits from this handbook it is important that you read this page carefully.

This handbook contains all the information necessary for safe and efficient operation of F-80A and RF-80A series airplanes. These instructions do not teach basic flight principles, but are designed to provide you with a general knowledge of the airplane, its flight characteristics, and specific normal and emergency procedures to be used in operating the airplane and its related equipment. Your flying experience is recognized, and elementary instructions have been avoided.

Each pilot is provided with his own personal copy of the handbook, which will be his source of technically accurate and currently revised information. However, it takes a certain amount of time to get new data into the handbook. When flight or personal safety is involved, the "Immediate Attention" technical order system is employed. It is therefore essential that you arrange to be on automatic distribution for the following series of technical orders:

01-75FJ covers all F-80 models

01-75FJA covers F-80A and RF-80A aircraft only



#### 1. GENERAL.

a. TYPE.—The F-80A airplane is a single place jet propelled fighter airplane provided with six .50 calibre machine guns mounted in the nose. The RF-80A is the photographic version of the F-80A on which the entire armament nose section is replaced by a camera nose section. Airplanes referred to as "modernized"

airplanes are F-80-A-1, F-80A-5, F-80A-10, RF-80A-5 or RF-08A-10 airplanes which have been modernized in accordance with applicable technical orders and directives. In addition, some F-80A airplanes have been converted for photographic use and designated RF-80A-15 and some RF-80A airplanes have been equipped with later series engines and designated RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25.

b. MAIN DIFFERENCE TABLE  Item	F-80A-1	F-80A-5 RF-80A-5	F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15	RF-80A-20 RF-80A-25
Engine	*J-33-A-9A	*J-33-A-9A	*J-33-A-9B	J-33-A-35
~mg•	* J-33-GE-11A	* J-33-GE-11A	* J-33-GE-11B	J 55 57
	*J-33-A-17	*J-33-A-17	*J-33-A-17A *J-33-A-21	
Automatic Starting Sequence	No	No	No	Yes
Water Injection	No	No	Yes	Yes
Provision for Jato	No	No	Yes	Yes
Eng. Shut-off Valve Control	Yes	No	<b>N</b> o	No
Hydraulic Fuse	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cabin Cooler	No	No	Yes	Yes
Aux. Windshield Defrost. Provisions	No	No	Yes	Yes
Emer. Fuel Pump Sw. Overrides				
Battery and Generator Switch	Yes	Yes	No	No
Radio Equipment**	Beacon	BC-1206 or	Radio	Radio
	Receiver	Radio	Compass	Compass
	BC-1206	Compass AN/ARN-60r-7	AN/ARN-6or-7	AN/ARN-6or-7
Radar Equipment	No	No	No	AN/APW-11 with AN/APA-90
Max. Gross Weight (Approx.)	14,500 lb.	14,500 lb.	15,300 lb.	15,300 lb.

<sup>\*</sup> All these engines are interchangeable with each other. However if a water injection engine (J-33-A-9B, J-33-GE-11B, J-33-A-17A, or J-33-A-21) is installed in an F-80A-1, F-80A-5, or RF-80A-5, the water injection system is made inoperative.

<sup>\*\*</sup>This equipment in addition to basic AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) and SCR-695 (or AN/APX-6).

#### 2. FLIGHT CONTROLS.

#### a. CONTROL SURFACES.

- (1) Operation of ailerons, elevator, and rudder controls is conventional. The aileron forces are reduced by a hydraulic aileron booster unit. This control force reduction is effective about two degrees on either side of the neutral stick position. This system does not destroy the "feel" of the aileron control as it supplies only a fixed portion of the total force required. The remaining force applied by the pilot changes normally with changes in speed and rate of roll.
- (a) A manually operated shut-off valve is provided for shutting off hydraulic pressure to the aileron booster in an emergency. The valve is controlled by a lever on the left hand shelf (24A, figure 6A). The forward position shuts off hydraulic pressure to the aileron booster system, whereas the aft position allows the aileron boost system to be operative.
- (2) The elevator forces are reduced by the elevator spring tab and the elevator servo tab.
- (a) A spring in the elevator control system acts to assist holding the elevator in either the "UP" or the "DOWN" position. This arrangement gives a peculiar feel to the control on the ground only. That is, considerable force will be required to move the elevator. After it has passed approximately the 35 degrees "UP" position, the elevator will stay "UP" of its own accord. The presence of the spring is not noticeable in flight.
- (b) The spring-loaded elevator tab acts to assist the pilot whenever the force on the control stick exceeds approximately five pounds:

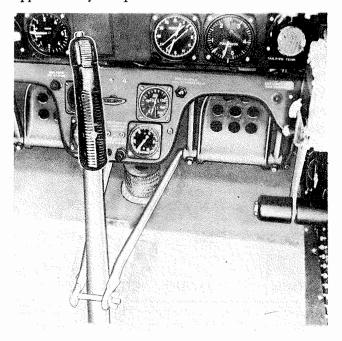


Figure 2 - Control Surface Lock



#### KEEP FOREIGN OBJECTS OUT OF INTAKE DUCTS

- (3) The rudder is spring loaded toward the neutral position.
- b. CONTROL SURFACE LOCK The surface control lock consists of a bracket to the rudder pedals and the control stick by means of a thumbscrew (figure 2).

#### c. TRIM TABS.

- (1) Trim tabs on the left aileron and on the elevator are electrically operated. The electric motors are controlled by switches in the cockpit.
  - (a) Aileron tab switch (2, figure 6 and 6A).
- (b) Elevator tab switch (20, figure 7 and 30, figures 7, 7A, and 7A-1).

#### Note

Some airplanes have aileron and elevator trim tab controls in a combination switch on the top of the control stick.

#### CAUTION

Although spring loaded to the OFF position, the elevator and aileron trim tabs switch must be actuated and returned to neutral by the use of thumb pressure to insure return of switch to neutral.

- (2) An indicator light (29, figures 7, 7A, and 7A-1) glows when the elevator tabs are in the neutral position.
- (3) The rudder tab is not controllable from the cockpit.

#### Note

The tab motors and the wing flap motors coast for about 3 seconds after the switches are turned off. The lift of these motors will be increased if they are allowed to stop rotating before being reversed.

#### d. WING FLAPS.

- (1) The wing flaps are operated by a switch (10, figures 6 and 6A), which control two electric motors, one for each flap. The wing flap position indicator (11, figure 6 and 6A) shows the positions of the flaps at all times.
- (2) The left and right wing flaps are interconnected so that either motor may operate both flaps if the other motor should fail. There is no emergency mechanical wing flap extension system on this airplane.

#### 3. LANDING GEAR CONTROLS.

a. The landing gear is controlled by a lever (29, figures 6 and 6A) and is actuated by normal or emergency hydraulic pressure. The button on the end of the lever must be pushed in before the lever can be moved. While the airplane is resting on the landing gear an automatic downlock device prevents moving the landing gear lever out of the "DOWN" position. This downlock can be disengaged in an emergency, when it is desired, by simultaneously pushing down the release control (27, figures 6 and 6A) and moving the landing gear lever to "UP."

b. The main and nose landing gears are equipped with uplocks and downlocks. The operation of these locks is completely automatic.



c. Two lights (26, figure 7 and 5, figures 7A and 7A-1) indicate the landing gear position. The green light is on whenever the landing gear is in "DOWN" and "LOCKED." The red light comes on and a warning horn sounds if the throttle is closed when the landing gear is NOT "DOWN" and "LOCKED." The horn may be silenced by pushing the switch (16, figures 6 and 6A). The switch is automatically reset when the throttle is opened.

d. A "stiff knee" clip is provided for installation, by ground personnel, on the spring cartridge located between the parallel drag struts on each leg of the landing gear to prevent accidental retraction when the airplane is on the ground.

#### 4. BRAKE CONTROLS.

The brakes are operated by conventional toe brake pedals. A parking brake (25, figure 7, and 26, figures 7A and 7A-1) locks the brakes for extended periods. There are no emergency braking provisions on this airplane.

#### 5. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM CONTROLS.

- a. The hydraulic pump is driven by the engine.
- b. Hydraulic power is used to operate the aileron booster, the landing gear, and the dive flaps.
- c. A hydrofuse has been installed in the hydraulic systems of late airplanes. The purpose of this fuse is to automatically shut off hydraulic fluid to the landing gear and dive flaps in the event of a serious leak in either system. The aileron booster is not affected by the hydrofuse. A handle (35, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) is installed to permit manual resetting of the fuse; however, it has been safety-wired to the open position.

#### 6. EMERGENCY HYDRAULIC SYSTEM.

- a. An emergency hydraulic system is provided for lowering the landing gear. The emergency system reservoir contains enough fluid for only one complete extension of the gear. Return fluid from this system is dumped into the main system making it impossible to accomplish more than one extension without refilling the reservoir.
- b. A hand pump (13, figures 8 and 8A) provides pressure for the emergency system.
- c. The emergency selector valve (12, figures 8 and 8A) opens and closes the line between the hand pump and the landing gear cylinders. The landing gear selector valve (12, figures 8 and 8A) must be used in conjunction with the emergency selector valve to permit the fluid trapped in the cylinders to return to the main reservoir.

3

#### 7. DIVE FLAP CONTROLS.

The dive flaps are controlled by a switch (9, figures 6 and 6A) which operates an electrically actuated hydraulic valve. It is not possible to stop the dive flaps in any intermediate position; they must be either "full up" or "full down."

#### 8. ELECTRICAL CONTROLS.

#### a. GENERAL.

(1) The electrical system is in operation whenever the battery switch (3, figures 8 and 8A) and the generator switch (4, figures 8 and 8A) are in the "ON" position.

#### Note

(Early Airplanes Only)

Operation of the emergency fuel pump automatically bypasses the generator switch and causes the generator to operate whenever the emergency fuel pump is "ON."

#### b. CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

- (1) Each electrical circuit in the airplane is protected by a thermal circuit breaker (8, figures 6 and 6A and 16, figures 8 and 8A). The circuit breakers may be reset by pushing the button for the circuit that has failed. The generator and hydraulic pump circuit breaker is not accessible to the pilot in flight.
- (2) On photographic airplanes, circuit breakers for the blinker lights, vacuum pumps, camera bays, radio compass, inverter, and VHF radio are not accessible to the pilot in flight.
- c. EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION. The external power supply plugs into a socket in the aft end of the right wing fuselage fillet. A double

socket is provided to permit attaching two battery carts, if necessary, on some airplanes.

d. EMERGENCY BATTERY DISCONNECT. The emergency battery disconnect switch handle (figure 17) is located behind and to the right of the pilot's seat. Operation of the switch disconnects all the electric circuits from the battery. After operation, the switch cannot be reset in flight.

#### 9. FUEL SYSTEM CONTROLS.

#### a. GENERAL.

(1) All the fuel is carried in four groups of tanks, the drop tanks (attached to the wing tips), the wing leading edge tanks (commonly called "leading edge tanks"), the main wing tanks (called "wing tanks"), and the fuselage tank. JP-4 fuel in accordance with MIL-F-5624 will be used for all normal operation (including starting) and gasoline in accordance with MIL-F-5572, lowest grade available gas, as an alternate in those airplanes converted for JP-4 fuel.

FUEL QUANTITY DATA (GALS.)

Tanks	No.	Usable Fuel (each)	Fully Serviced	*Expansion Space (each)	Total Volume (each)
FUSELAGE	1	207	207.5**	0	207.5
LEADING	-	20,		•	
EDGE	2	44	47.0	0	47
WING	2	65	65.5	0	65.5
DROP	2	165	165.5	0	165.5
	2	230	230.5	0	230.5

<sup>\*</sup> All tanks have the usual expansion space; however, this is not available for stuffing purposes since fuel in this space drains overboard.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The unuseable fuel may increase to approximately 10 gallons during a Wave-off and to higher values during a zoom.

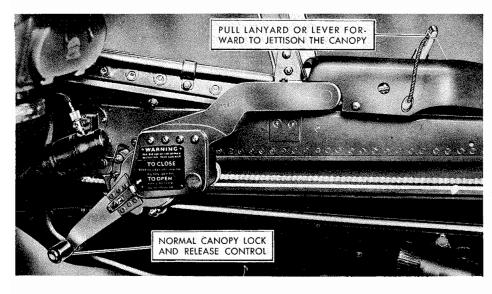


Figure 3— Canopy Controls (MANUAL CANOPY ONLY)

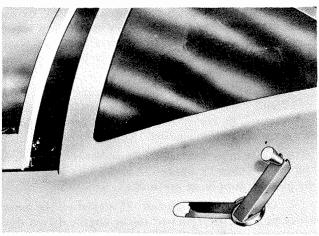


Figure 4—External Canopy Crank (MANUAL CANOPY ONLY)

(2) Under normal operating conditions, all fuel is transferred to the fuselage tank before being fed to the engine. This fuel transfer is automatically controlled by three float valves within the fuselage tank. The leading edge tank float valve and the wing tank float valve are located one and two inches, respectively, below the drop tank float valve. Whenever the fuel level of the fuselage tank is above any of the floats, the respective tank valve will close. The fuselage tank fuel level is maintained at each float valve level until the corresponding group of tanks is empty.

#### **CAUTION**

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

In order to avoid damage to the transfer pumps in the leading edge tanks, the automatic operation as described above will not be used. The procedure listed in Section II will be used at all times.

- (3) Under emergency operating conditions, fuel from the leading edge and wing tanks (not the drop tanks) may be made to bypass the fuselage tank. This bypass condition is controlled by a switch (30, figure 6) on some airplanes and by the fuselage tank switch on other airplanes.
- (4) In case of complete electrical failure, fuel will be available only from the fuselage tank except in the case of late airplanes. On late airplanes, fuel will automatically feed from the drop tanks.
- (a) If the fuselage tank bypass system is operating at the time electrical failure occurs, fuel will continue to be drawn through this system until one of the wing tanks (or leading edge tanks) is empty. At this time the engine driven fuel pump will probably draw air through the empty tank and engine flame-out will occur.
- (b) On late airplanes, electrical system failure during fuselage tank bypass operation will automatically cause a change from bypass to normal operation.

(5) On winterized airplanes, the fuel system has been modified to permit the use of gasoline, Specification MIL-F-5572 (AN-F-48), in the left leading edge tank for starting purposes.

#### b. FUEL TANK SELECTOR SWITCHES.

- (1) DROP TANKS.—The drop tank selector switch operates a valve which admits air pressure from the engine into the drop tanks. This air pressure forces fuel from the drop tanks into the fuselage tank when the drop tank float valve is open.
- (2) LEADING EDGE TANKS.—The leading edge tank switch turns on a transfer pump in each leading edge tank. These pumps force fuel into the fuselage tank when the float valve is open. On winterized airplanes, a separate switch has been added to the left side of the cockpit between the oxygen regulator and the emergency fuel pump switch for the purpose of controlling the transfer pump in the left leading edge tank. The present leading edge tank switch controls the transfer pump in the right leading edge tank only and operates in the normal manner.

#### Note

F-80A and RF-80A aircraft, serial numbers 44-84992 thru 44-85466, which have been service modified to incorporate winterization changes, will vary from other winterized aircraft in that the gasoline starting switch will not actuate the fuel bypass control. Therefore, on these airplanes the bypass control must be placed in the bypass position for all gasoline operation.

- (3) WING TANKS.—The wing tank switch turns on a transfer pump in each wing tank. These pumps force fuel into the fuselage tank when the wing tank float valve is open.
- (4) FUSELAGE TANK (except RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25).—The fuselage tank switch turns on the fuselage tank boost pump which supplies fuel pressure to the engine driven fuel pump. On late airplanes, this switch is also used to bypass the fuselage tank. On these airplanes, downward motion of the switch bypasses the fuselage tank and turns off the fuselage tank booster pump. Upward motion reverses this procedure.
- (5) FUSELAGE TANK (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25 only).—The fuselage tank switch (20, figure 9B) has three positions. In the upward "FUS" position of the switch, the fuselage tank booster pump is turned on to supply fuel under pressure to the engine driven fuel pump. In the downward "BYPASS" position of the switch, the fuselage tank booster pump is shut off and the electrically operated bypass valves are reset, causing fuel in the wing tanks and leading edge tanks to bypass the fuselage tank. In the center "OFF" position of the switch, the fuselage tank bypass valves are set for normal operation but the fuselage tank booster pump is off.

#### c. FUEL TANK INDICATOR LIGHTS.

- (1) An indicator light (19, figure 9B) for each group of tanks is located above the respective switch. The drop tank, leading edge tank and the wing tank indicator lights glow whenever the respective switches are "ON" and the fuel pressure in the lines is below the minimum. This drop in pressure occurs when the tank runs dry or when the source of transfer pressure fails.
- (2) The fuselage tank indicator light is on whenever the fuselage tank boost pump is in operation.
- (3) On winterized airplanes, an additional indicator light is located on the left side of the cockpit to indicate when the gasoline starting system is in operation and to prevent inadvertent take-off on gasoline.

#### d. FUEL QUANTITY INDICATORS.

- (1) FUEL GAGE.—A fuel gage (23, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) indicates the quantity of fuel in the fuselage tank only.
- (2) LOW LEVEL WARNING LIGHT.—A low level light (22, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) comes on when the fuselage tank level goes below approximately 100 U.S. gallons (83 Imperial gallons).
- (3) FUEL QUANTITY COUNTER (RF-80A-20 and -25).—A fuel quanity counter (6, figure 9A) operates from a flow-meter in the main fuel line to the engine (see figure 5A). The counter dial must be set to read the total amount of fuel in the airplane each time the tanks are filled. The reading on the counter dial is in gallons of fuel remaining in the airplane.

#### Note

Serious error in calculating aircraft range may be made by pilots who rely on the fuel remaining counter system and are not familiar with its limitations. To enable the pilot to use the system with intelligence, the following information is given:

- 1. Accumulative errors in the instrument itself. These errors may assume considerable proportions.
- 2. The meter measures only fuel passing thru it. It does not measure fuel lost thru evaporation, leakage upstream, rapid climb, released with tip tanks, or bypassed during automatic starting or emergency operation.
- 3. Performance charts and the flowmeter calibration are based on JP4 fuel at standard atmospheric conditions. It is necessary to compensate for other values. Jet fuels can vary considerably in chemical makeup, temperature, and density.
- 4. Fuel Counters must be set to accurately reflect the fuel on board and all factors must be taken into consideration to determine range performance.

#### e. EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The emergency fuel pump switch (5, figures 6 and 6A) turns on the emergency fuel pump which supplies operating fuel pressure directly to the throttle valve without regulation by either the barometric control or the overspeed governor.

The red indicator light (30, figures 7 and 32, figures 7 and 7A-1) burns when the pump is not supplying pressure, or not turned on, if the landing gear is down for take-off or landing.

The emergency fuel pump amber indicator light (30, figure 7 and 32, figures 7A and 7A-1) burns when the pump is supplying pressure.

On the RF-80A-20 and -25 airplanes, the emergency pump is incorporated in the engine driven dual fuel pump and supplies fuel pressure through the Rochester control. The emergency fuel system is controlled by the emergency fuel switch (see paragraph 10Cd).

#### 10. THROTTLE CONTROL.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

- a. The throttle (12, figures 6 and 6A) is the only power control on this airplane. The throttle regulates the fuel pressure to the burner fuel jets of the engine, and the resulting fuel pressure determines the rpm of the engine.
- b. To obtain constant rpm engine operation at all altitudes, the burner ring fuel pressure must be decreased as the altitude is increased. A barometric control is installed in the airplane which automatically accomplishes the reduction in fuel pressure except when the engine is operating on the emergency fuel pump. The throttle, however, must be retarded slightly to prevent overspeeding the engine during a climb.
- c. On late airplanes, the throttle lever also serves to shut off fuel to the engine burner ring. This shut-off is effective when the throttle is full aft in the position marked "OFF."

#### 10A. STARTER SWITCH.

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The starter switch (2, figures 8 and 8A) is a momentary contact switch with a center "OFF" position. Actuating the switch energizes an electric starter through a time delay circuit. The starter switch must be held in the start position until approximately 17% rpm is reached.

#### 10B. IGNITION BOOSTER SWITCH

(Except RF-80A-20 and -25)

The ignition booster switch (1, figures 8 and 8A) has "ON," "OFF," and "NORMAL" positions. The "ON" position energizes the ignition system, as for air starting. The "OFF" position (center) permits starter operation without ignition. The "NORMAL" position provides for ignition coil operation when the starter motor is energized, as for ground starting.

#### 10C. POWER PLANT CONTROLS.

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only)

- a. GENERAL. The engine in these airplanes incorporates two separate fuel control systems, (figure 5A) with a dual engine driven fuel pump. One side of the pump supplies the normal fuel system, the other supplies the emergency fuel system. The pump is so designed that in the event one system fails, the other will continue supplying fuel to the engine. The normal fuel system control is known as the Bendix Control. The emergency system control is known as the Rochester Control. A pressure switch is installed to sense fuel pressure supplied by the normal fuel system control and a starting fuel sequence control is installed for automatic starting.
- b. THROTTLE. The throttle (13, figure 9B) is the only power control on these airplanes. The throttle regulates the fuel pressure to the burner fuel jets of the engine, and the resulting fuel pressure determines the engine rpm. When the throttle is full aft in the position marked "OFF" it shuts off fuel to the engine burner ring, except that which goes thru the automatic starting fuel control.
- c. The throttle is connected directly to the Bendix Control which attempts to maintain constant engine rpm for any throttle setting, regardless of altitude or airspeed. The Bendix Control is an all speed governor and a maximum throttle position stop is provided, which protects the engine from overspeeding whenever the engine is operating on the Bendix system alone. A throttle linkage is provided on the engine between the Bendix Control and the Rochester Control. The Rochester Control consists of a throttle, an altitude compensated relief valve (or Barometric), and a solenoid operated bypass valve. There is no overspeed governor in the emergency fuel system. The relief valve in the emergency fuel control is adjusted to provide approximately 100% engine rpm on a 100°F day. If the temperature is less than 100°F, less than 100% engine rpm will be available on the emergency system. On days 100°F or over, overspeeding may be possible on the ground. The altitude compensation in the emergency fuel control attempts to maintain constant engine rpm for a given throttle setting, regardless of changes in airplane altitude. However, in flight, overspeeding will generally be possible while operating on the emergency system. The solenoid operated bypass is normally open. Closing this valve puts the emergency fuel control into operation.
- d. EMERGENCY FUEL SWITCH (5, figure 9B). This switch has three positions, "EMERGENCY," "OFF," and "TAKE-OFF and LAND." When this switch is placed in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position, the circuit is alerted so that if a complete failure of the main fuel system occurs, and the pressure on the normal system falls below the pressure switch setting (approximately 45 lbs.), automatic transfer to the emergency system is accomplished. This is the only condition under which automatic protection is realized.

The setting of the switch is low enough so that with the throttle in the idle position, the emergency system is not actuated unless there is a definite failure in the normal system. When a partial failure in the normal system occurs, it may be necessary to manually position the switch to "EMERGENCY" since the pressure sensing incorporated in the system is set for pressures below idle, and consequently will not be energized until the fuel pressure drops below the idle range. Placing of the emergency fuel pressure switch in the "EMERGENCY" position will cause the emergency fuel system to override the main fuel system regardless of fuel pressure or engine speed, and it is necessary to switch to the "OFF" position to return control to the normal system. Throttle position and/or manipulation is necessary to reduce as much as possible the sudden power surge and temperature increase that will be encountered when the emergency system takes over, due to the parallel linkage between the main fuel control and the emergency control. Positioning the trottle as close as possible to the RPM indicated, will greatly reduce the power surge and temperature rise.

#### **CAUTION**

Accidental positioning of the emergency fuel pressure switch in the "EMERGENCY" position will result in reducing the life of the engine, and will possibly cause engine failure. To prevent this, a guard must be lifted in order to position the switch.

- e. EMERGENCY FUEL SYSTEM INDICATOR LIGHTS (12, figure 9A). Three indicator lights are provided; one red, one green, and one amber. The red light comes on when the gear is down and the emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position. The green light turns on and the red light turns off when the emergency fuel switch is placed in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position. The amber light turns on, the green light continues to stay on, if the emergency fuel switch is in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position and the emergency fuel control is in operation. When the emergency fuel switch is placed in the "EMER-GENCY" position, the green and amber lights come on and the red light goes out.
- f. EMERGENCY FUEL CHECKOUT SWITCH (11, figure 9C). This switch, located on the right-hand shelf near the radio panel is provided to permit a complete ground check of the emergency fuel system. When this switch is actuated the main fuel pump supply is bypassed and at the same time power is supplied to operate the emergency fuel control provided the pressure switch closes as it should. This switch simulates a fuel system failure and demonstrates proper operation of the pressure switch. Unless the emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position this switch is inoperative.
- g. STARTING FUEL SWITCH (2, figure 9B). These airplanes incorporate an automatic and a manual engine starting system. The automatic starting system

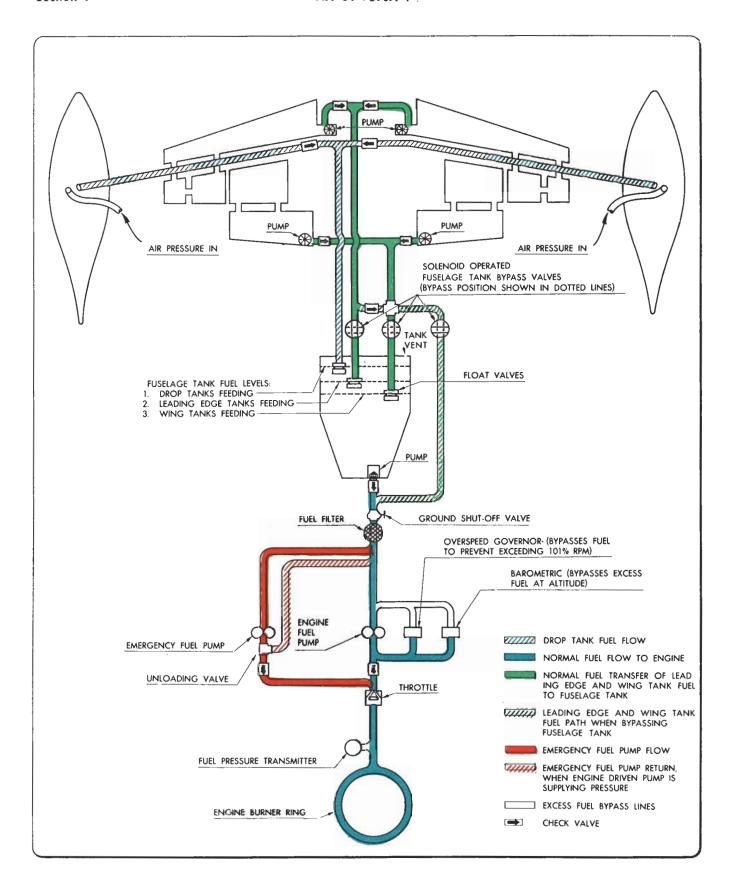


Figure 5 — Fuel Flow Diagram

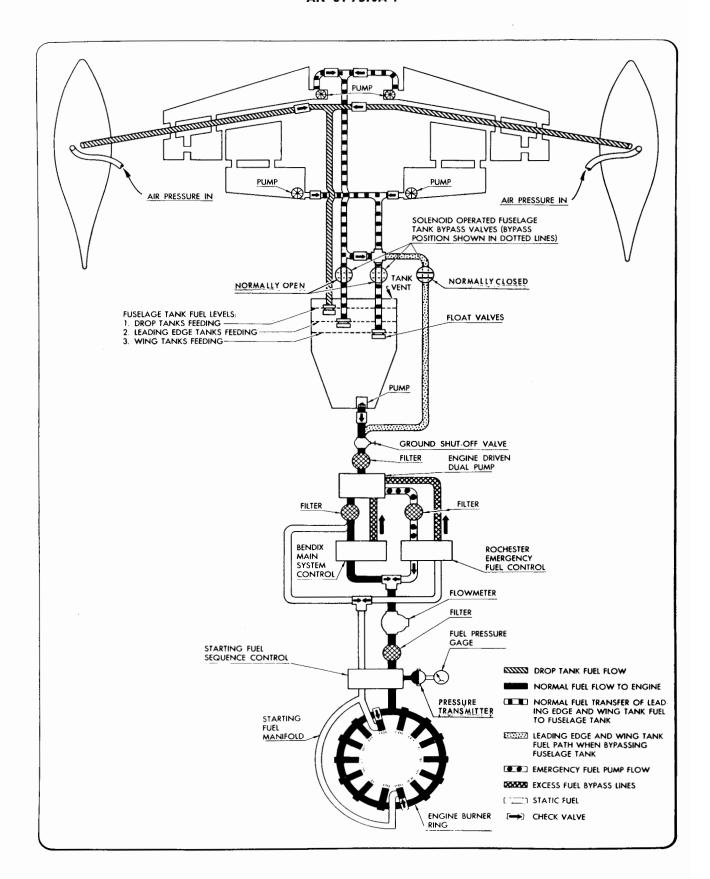


Figure 5A — Fuel Flow Diagram (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)

is to be used as the normal starting procedure. When the switch is placed in the "MANUAL" position, the solenoid valve in the emergency fuel control is closed, causing the emergency fuel system to build up pressure. The bypass valve in the normal side of the main fuel pump remains closed allowing the normal system pressure to build up. When the switch is placed in "AUTO," the same changes take place as in the "MANUAL" position and in addition, the starting fuel control is energized allowing fuel to go first to the two burners which have ignitor plugs installed and then as the pressure biulds up to all other fuel nozzles. In the "OFF" position no fuel is available to the burners. It is necessary to return the switch to the "OFF" position when its function is completed.

#### **CAUTION**

If the starting fuel switch is left in "AUTO" when the engine is static or coasting and the electrical system is energized, fuel will drain or be pumped through the engine into the tailpipe or out of the manifold drain onto the ground. This can create a fire hazard.

- b. AIR START IGNITION SWITCH (3, figure 9B). This switch is used to control the ignitor plugs during air starts. The ignition is turned on automatically whenever the starter is operated. In flight, ignition is accomplished by operating the air start ignition switch. Since the ignitor plug life is materially shortened by operation of the ignition, a time delay switch is incorporated to automatically limit the duration of the ignition to approximately 45 seconds. When the air start ignition switch is pushed to "START" and released, the ignition will continue for the duration of the time delay or until the guarded "NORMAL-OFF" ignition switch is turned to "OFF."
- i. IGNITION "NORMAL-OFF" SWITCH (1, figure 9C). This switch is provided to permit operation of the starter without ignition and must be kept in the "NORMAL" position at all other times. When this switch is in the "OFF" position the air start ignition switch will not operate.
- j. AUTOMATIC STARTER SWITCH (2, figure 9C). The starter switch operates automatically in that it does not have to be held in the "START" position but will continue to run until the engine reaches approximately 15% rpm and will then automatically shut off. If it is desired to stop the starter before it automatically cuts off, as in a false start, the switch must be pushed to the "STOP, START" position. The center position is "OFF."

#### 11. ENGINE SHUT-OFF VALVE CONTROL.

On early airplanes, an engine shut-off valve (15, figure 6) is provided to shut off the flow of fuel to the engine burner ring.

On late airplanes, the separate shut-off control has been removed and its function has been incorporated in the throttle control.

### 12. WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION AND FUEL FILTER DE-ICING.

- a. WATER INJECTION SYSTEM. The system is independent and consists of two tanks of 30 U.S. gallons capacity each, an electrically driven pump, a combination filter and shut-off valve, a pressure transmitter and a ring of spray nozzles. Also included is an actuating cylinder which automatically shuts off pressurizing air to the cockpit while the water injection system is operating. This is to prevent noxious fumes from entering the cockpit.
- b. Use of water injection will give increased thrust for short periods and is especially useful for short field take-offs or emergencies in warm weather. The use of fluid injection is prohibited at ground temperatures below  $+32^{\circ}$ F.

#### CAUTION

If water injection is attempted shortly after the airplane is exposed to air temperatures colder than 10°F, the engine may become rough or the fluid may not flow at all. Therefore, complete water-alcohol supply must be used during take-off and initial climb if any part of the flight is to be conducted under that temperature.

#### WARNING

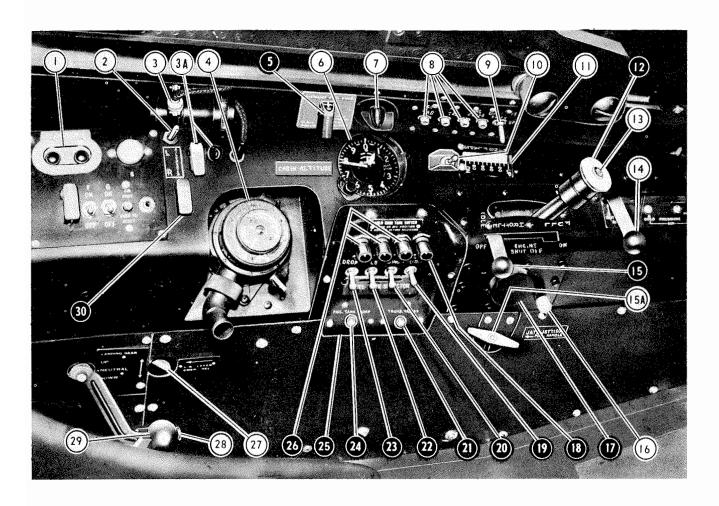
Never turn water injection switch on below 200 psi fuel pressure or above 10,000 feet altitude due to the possiblity of flame-out and engine damage.

- c. WATER INJECTION SWITCH. The water injection switch on the left hand shelf (10B, figures 8 and 8A), turns on the electrically driven water injection pump, provided the throttle is almost fully advanced. The throttle is linked to another switch in series with the water injection switch which automatically opens the water pump circuit, if the trottle is retarded while water injection is in use. This second switch is provided to help prevent flame-outs caused by injecting water at low engine rpm.
- d. FUEL FILTER DE-ICING. Provisions for alcohol de-icing of the low pressure fuel filter are included. The filter de-icing system utilizes components of the water injection system; therefore, if the airplane is serviced for filter de-icing, water injection will not be available and vice versa. For information on fuel filter de-icing see Section V.

#### 13. JATO CONTROLS.

JATO CONTROLS (late airplanes)—Jato firing is controlled electrically by a "JATO-GUNS" transfer switch ("JATO-CAMERA" switch on RF-80 airplanes) on the RH Shelf. When the switch is in the "JATO" position the indicator above the switch glows and the units may be fired by pressing the gun trigger switch on

7

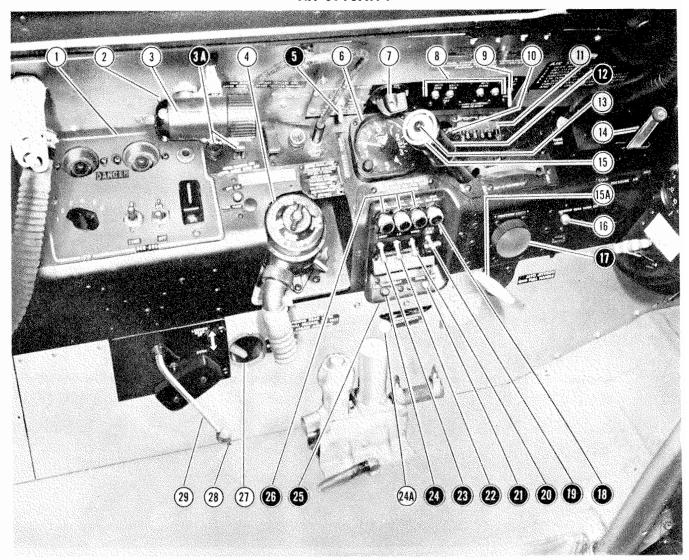


- 1. SCR 695 Radio control panel
- 2. Aileron tab switch
- 3. Spotlight
- 3A. Filter de-icing switch and indicator
- 4. Oxygen regulator
- 5. Emergency fuel pump switch
- 6. Cabin altimeter
- 7. Fluorescent light switch
- 8. Circuit breaker reset buttons
- 9. Dive flap switch
- 10. Wing flap switch
- 11. Wing flap position indicator
- 12. Throttle
- 13. Microphone button
- 14. Cabin heat control
- 15. Engine shut-off valve control (Early Airplanes only)
- 15A. Jato jettison control

- 16. Throttle warning horn shut-off switch
- 17. Throttle friction control
- 18. Fuselage tank booster pump indicator light
- 19. Fuselage tank booster pump switch
- 20. Wing tank selector switch
- Emergency bypass transfer valve circuit breaker reset button
- 22. Wing leading edge tank selector switch
- 23. Drop tank selector switch
- 24. Fuselage tank booster pump circuit reset button
- 25. Fuel control panel
- 26. Fuel tank indicator lights
- 27. Landing gear lever down lock release
- 28. Landing gear lever release button
- 29. Landing gear lever
- 30. Fuselage tank bypass switch (Early Airplanes only)

m Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 6 — Cockpit, Left-hand Side (Early Airplanes)

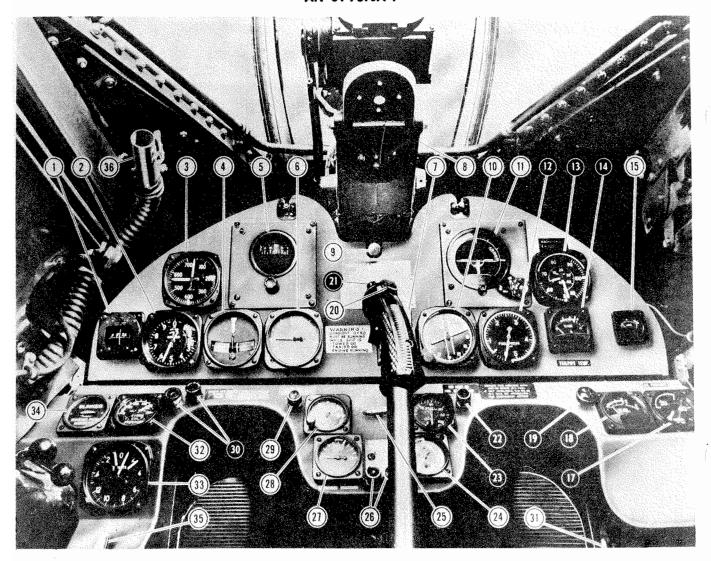


- 1. SCR 695 Radio or AN/APX-6 radar control panel
- 2. Aileron tab switch.
- 3. Spotlight.
- 3A. Fuel Filter De-icing Switch
- 4. Oxygen regulator
- 5. Emergency fuel pump switch
- 6. Cabin altimeter
- 7. Fluorescent light switch
- 8. Circuit breaker reset buttons
- 9. Dive flap switch
- 10. Wing flap switch
- 11. Wing flap position indicator
- 12. Throttle
- 13. Microphone button
- 14. Cabin heat control
- 15. Gunsight reset for rockets, switch

- 15A. Jato jettison control
- 16. Throttle warning horn shut-off switch
- 17. Throttle friction control
- 18. Fuselage tank booster pump indicator light
- 19. Fuselage tank booster pump switch
- 20. Wing tank selector switch
- 21. Emergency bypass transfer valve circuit breaker reset button
- 22. Wing leading edge tank selector switch
- 23. Drop tank selector switch
- 24. Fuselage tank booster pump circuit reset button
- 24A. Aileron boost valve lever
- 25. Fuel control panel
- 26. Fuel tank indicator lights
- 27. Landing gear lever down lock release
- 28. Landing gear lever release button
- 29. Landing gear lever
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 6A - Cockpit, Left-hand Side, Modernized F-80A

#### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. Stand-by compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Air speed
- 4. Turn and bank
- 5. Directional gyro
- 6. Rate of climb
- 7. Compass correction card
- 8. Gun sight mount
- 9. Landing light position control
- 10. Remote compass indicator
- 11. Gyro-horizon
- 12. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 13. Engine tachometer
- 14. Tail pipe temperature
- 15. Ammeter
- 16. Deleted
  - 17. Engine oil pressure
  - 18. Rear bearing temperature

- 19. Fire warning light
- 20. Elevator tab switch
- 21. Drop tank (bomb) release
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. Parking brake handle
- 26. Landing gear position lights
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Emergency fuel pump indicator lights
- 31. Rudder pedal ratchet release
- 32. Oxygen pressure gage
- 33. Accelerometer
- 34. Oxygen flow indicator
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Ventilator

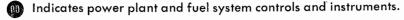
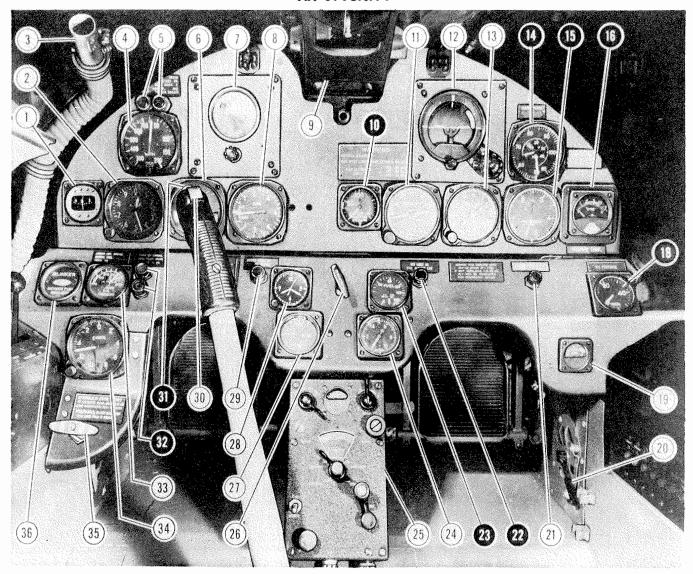


Figure 7 — Instrument Panel (Early Airplanes)

### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

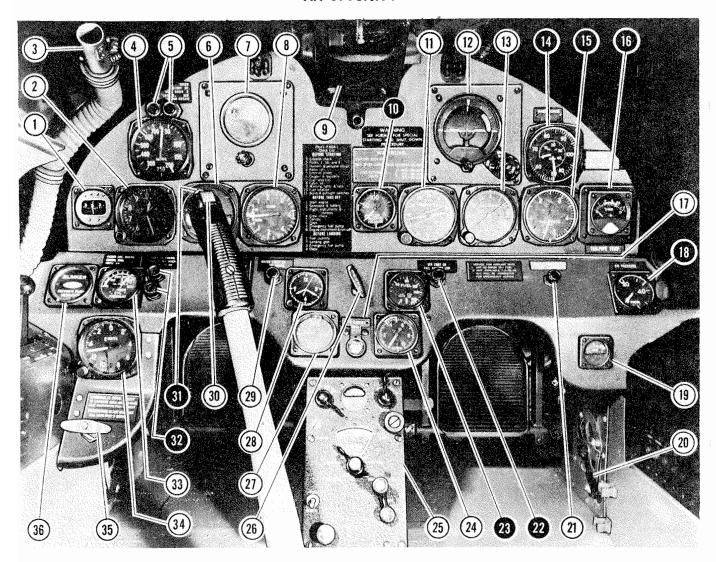


- 1. Standby compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Airspeed indicator
- 5. Landing gear position lights
- 6. Turn and bank
- 7. Directional gyro
- 8. Rate of climb
- 9. Gunsight mount
- 10. Water injection pressure
- 11. Remote compass indicator
- 12. Gyro horizon
- 13. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Engine tachometer
- 15. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 16. Tailpipe temperature
- 17. Deleted
  - 18. Engine oil pressure

- 19. Ammeter
- 20. Pressurization grill shut-off
- 21. Fire warning light
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass controls
- 26. Parking brake
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Elevator tab switch
- 31. Drop tank (bombs) release
- 32. Emergency fuel pump warning lights
- 33. Oxygen cylinder pressure gage
- 34. Accelerometer
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Oxygen flow indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

#### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. Standby compass
- 2. Altimeter
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Airspeed indicator
- 5. Landing gear position lights
- 6. Turn and bank
- 7. Directional gyro
- 8. Rate of climb
- 9. Gunsight mount
- 10. Water injection pressure
- 11. Remote compass indicator
- 12. Gyro horizon
- 13. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Engine tachometer
- 15. Burner ring fuel pressure
- 16. Tailpipe temperature
- 17. Bomb salvo switch
- 18. Engine oil pressure

- 19. Ammeter
- 20. Pressurization grill shut-off
- 21. Fire warning light
- 22. Fuselage tank low level warning light
- 23. Fuselage tank fuel quantity
- 24. Instrument pressure
- 25. AN/ARN-6 Radio compass controls
- 26. Parking brake
- 27. Hydraulic pressure
- 28. Clock
- 29. Elevator tab neutral light
- 30. Elevator tab switch
- 31. Drop tank (bombs) release
- 32. Emergency fuel pump warning lights
- 33. Oxygen cylinder pressure gage
- 34. Accelerometer
- 35. Hydrofuse reset handle
- 36. Oxygen flow indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 7A-1 -- Instrument Panel (Modernized Airplanes)

the control stick. After the units are fired the "JATO-GUNS" (or "JATO-CAMERA") transfer switch must be returned to the "GUNS" (or "CAMERA") position to restore the function of the gun trigger switch and the jato units jettisoned by the jettison handle (15A, figures 6 and 6A).

#### 14. FIRE WARNING LIGHT.

The fire warning light (19, figures 7 and 21, figures 7A and 7A-1) is controlled by several thermal switches located in the engine section and in the tail pipe section of the fuselage. Operation of this light may indicate either exhaust leakage at the tail pipe, a fuel fire, or possibly a short in the warning system electrical circuit.

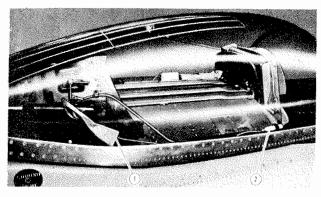
#### 14A. ELECTRIC CANOPY.

- a. The original manually operated canopy is being replaced with an electrically operated canopy. Provisions are made for manual operation in case of electrical power failure, and for explosive jettison in an emergency. All canopy operations can be accomplished from inside or outside of the airplane. The exterior canopy control switch operates independently of the position of the battery switch. For canopy operating instructions, refer to Section II.
- b. CANOPY "OPEN-CLOSE" SWITCH. Two canopy operating switches are provided, one for interior operation (3A, figure 8), and one for exterior operation (2, figure 7C).
- c. CANOPY MANUAL RELEASE. A manual release is provided for interior operation on the right hand canopy rail (2, figure 7B). The exterior manual release ring is flush mounted on the aft canopy cone.
- d. EXPLOSIVE JETTISON CONTROL. The interior jettison control is located at the right side of the cockpit near the floor (15, figures 8A and and 15A, figure 8). The exterior jettison control is located in a well in the exterior skin (3, figure 7C).
- e. GROUND SAFETY PIN. A safety pin (1, figure 7B) with red streamer attached is installed in the canopy jettison mechanism while the airplane is on the ground.

#### 14B. SHOULDER HARNESS LOCK CONTROL.

Late airplanes are provided with an inertia reel type shoulder harness. A two position (locked-unlocked) shoulder harness inertia reel lock control is located on the left side of the pilot's seat. A latch is provided for postively retaining the control handle at either position of the quadrant. By pressing down on the top of the control handle, the latch is released and the control

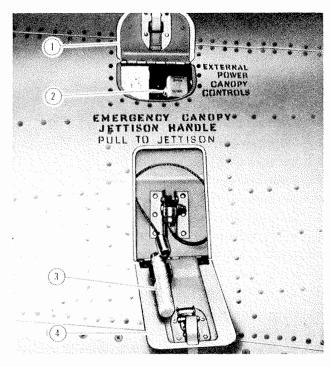
handle may then be moved freely from one position to another. When the control is in the unlocked position, the reel harness cable will extend to allow the pilot to lean forward in the cockpit; however, the reel harness cable will automatically lock when an impact force of 2 to 3 g's is encountered. When the reel is locked in this manner, it will remain locked until the control handle is moved to the locked and then returned to the unlocked position. When the control is in the locked position, the reel harness cable is manually locked so that the pilot is prevented from bending forward. The locked position is used only when a crash landing is anticipated. This position provides an added safety precaution over and above that of the automatic safety lock.



1. Canopy Ground Safety Pin

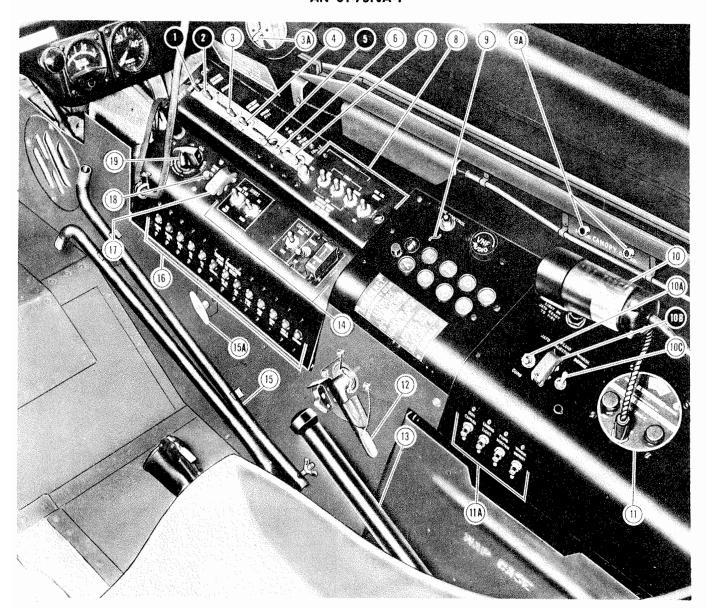
2. Canopy Manual Release

Figure 7B — Electric Canopy



- 1. Access Door
- 2. "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 3. Explosive Jettison Control
- 4. Access Door

Figure 7C - External Controls - Electric Canopy



- 1. Ignition booster switch
- 2. Starter switch
- 3. Battery switch
- 3A. Electric canopy "Open-Close" switch
- 4. Generator switch
- 5. Oil heat switch (Inoperative)
- 6. Pitot heat switch
- 7. Landing light switch
- 8. Recognition and navigation light switches
- 9. AN/ARC-3 radio control panel
- 9A. Electric canopy circuit breakers
- 10. Spotlight
- 10A. Jato-guns transfer switch

- 10B. Water injection switch
- 10C. Auxiliary windshield defroster switch
- 11. Radio range receiver controls (Some airplanes)
- 11A. Circuit breakers
- 12. Landing gear emergency selector valve
- 13. Emergency hydraulic hand pump handle
- 14. Armament control panel
- 15. Controls lock (stowed)
- 15A. Electric canopy jettison control
- 16. Circuit breakers
- 17. Aileron boost shut-off switch
- 18. Range receiver circuit breaker
- 19. Fluorescent light rheostat

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 8 -- Cockpit, Right-hand Side (Early Airplanes)

#### 15. MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.

- a. A free-air thermometer and a cabin-air temperature indicator have been installed as additional equipment on winterized airplanes.
- b. ATTITUDE GYROS. A type J-3 attitude gyro is installed in some airplanes and a type A-1(A-2) or J-8 indicator in others. These instruments provide visual indication of any pitch and roll attitude. They operate on 115V phase AC power supplied by the inverters. In these instruments the gyro is inclosed in a sphere, a portion of which is visible through the opening of the face of the instrument.

The indications of these instruments may be confusing since the presentation of pitch differs.

(1) A horizon bar on the A-1 and the J-8 present a conventional pitch indication with the miniature airplane appearing above the horizon bar in a climb and below the horizon bar in a dive. However, in a climb (or dive) exceeding 27 degrees of pitch, the horizon bar stops at the bottom (or top) of the instrument case and the sphere then becomes the reference.

#### Note

The main difference between the A-1 (A-2) and J-8 attitude gyros is that the J-8 has a manual caging control.

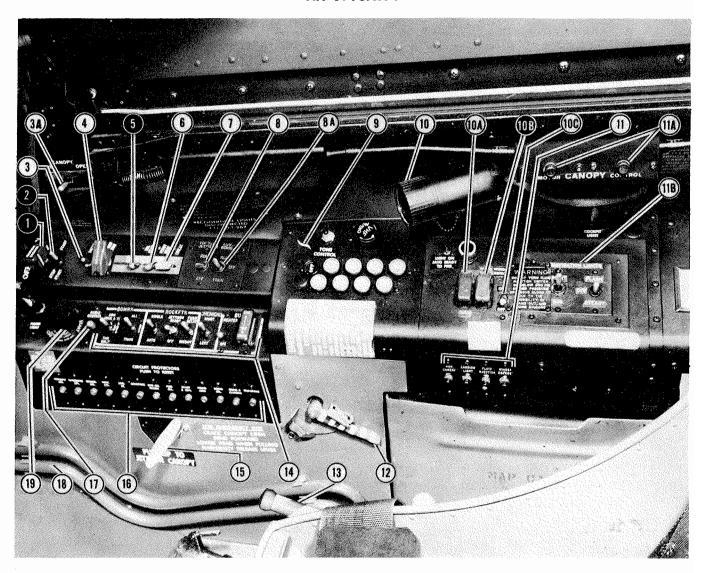
(2) The J-3 indicator differs from conventional attitude indicators in that climb and dive are not shown in relation to a horizon bar but are read directly on a sphere. The upper hemisphere, which is dark in color, indicates a dive; the lower light hemisphere indicates a climb. Lines similar to latitude markers are painted on the sphere and indicate the amount (degrees) of pitch. In addition a sensitive pitch indicator furnishes readings of climb or dive up to 10 degrees in one degree increments.

#### Note

The sphere is stabilized maintaining its equator parallel to the earth's surface and the aircraft (and miniature airplane) maneuvers around the stabilized sphere. Therefore when the aircraft is in a nose-high attitude, the miniature airplane will be displaced downward on the light portion of the sphere and in a dive, onto the dark portion of the sphere.

#### CAUTION

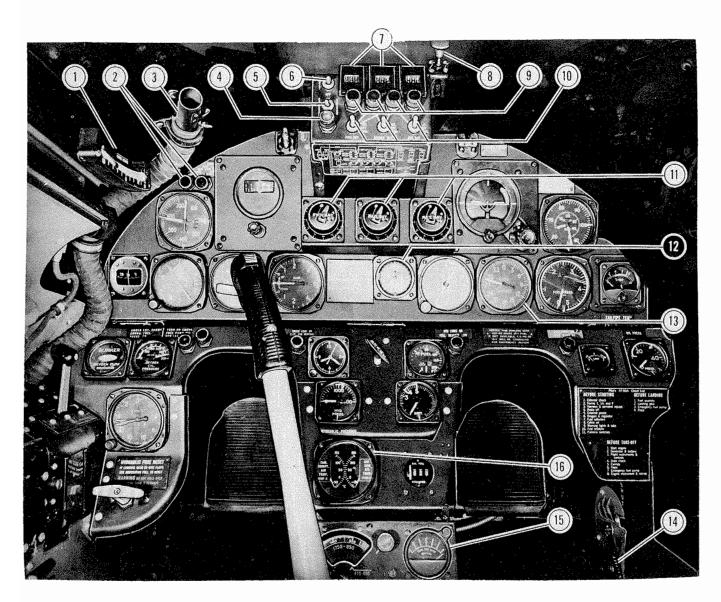
In some instances the A-1 (A-2) and J-3 attitude gyros may take as much as 13 minutes to erect itself.



- 1. Ignition booster switch
- 2. Starter switch
- 3. Battery switch
- 3A. Electric canopy "Open-Close" switch
- 4. Generator switch
- 5. Oil heat switch (Inoperative)
- 6. Pitot heat switch
- 7. Landing light switch
- 8. Tip tank jettison switch (airplanes with 230 gallon center line tanks)
- 8A. Auxiliary bomb switch (airplanes with R3 bomb shackles)
- 9. AN/ARC-3 Radio control panel
- 10. Spotlight

- 10A. Jato-guns transfer switch
- 10B. Water injection switch
- 10C. Auxiliary windshield defroster switch
- 11. Circuit breakers
- 11A. Electric canopy circuit breakers
- 11B. Navigation lights switch
- 12. Landing gear emergency selector
- 13. Emergency hydraulic hand pump handle
- 14. Armament control panel
- 15. Electric canopy jettison controls
- 16. Circuit breakers
- 17. Range receiver circuit breaker
- 18. Controls lock (stowed)
- 19. Fluorescent light rheostat
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 8A — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (Modernized Airplanes)



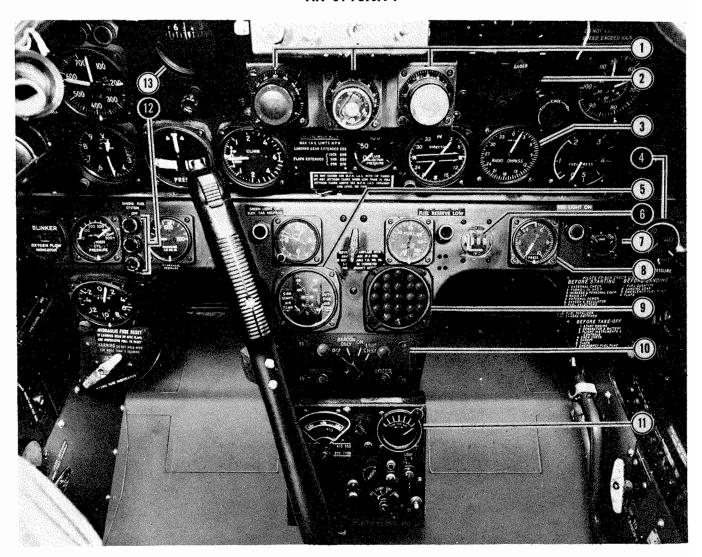
- 1. Pitch indicator
- 2. Landing gear position lights
- 3. Ventilator
- 4. Camera power indicator light
- 5. Camera master switch
- 6. Camera compartment heat switch
- 7. Exposure counter
- 8. Windshield defroster button

- 9. Camera blinker lights
- 10. Camera switches
- 11. Intervalometer
- 12. Water injection pressure (Late airplanes only)
- 13. AN/ARN-7 Radio compass indicator
- 14. Pressurization grill shut-off (Late airplanes only)
- 15. AN/ARN-7 Radio compass controls
- Outside air and camera compartment temperature indicator

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

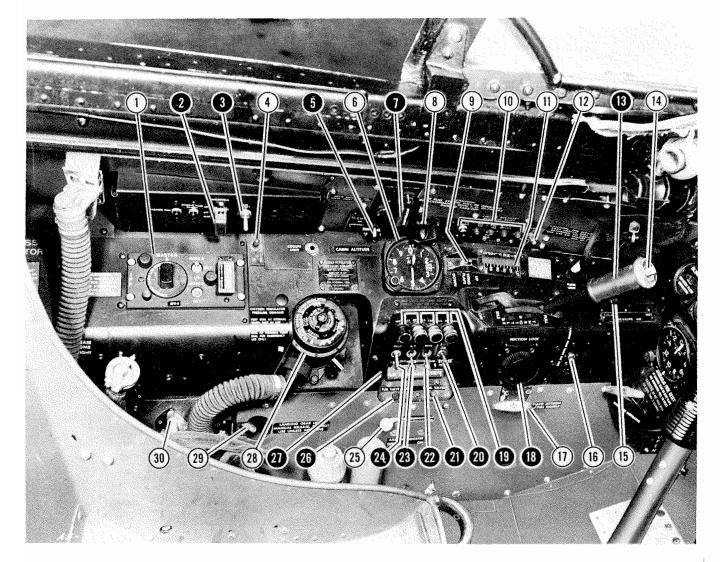
Figure 9 — Instrument Panel (FP-80A)

10A



- 1. Intervalometer
- 2. Attitude Gyro
- 3. AN/ARN-6 (or AN/ARN-7) Compass Indicator
- 4. Oil Pressure Gage
- 5. Outside Air and Camera Compartment Temperature Indicator
- 6. Fuel Counter
- 7. Ammeter
- 8. Instrument Air Pressure
- 9. AN/APA-90 Indicator
- 10. AN/APA-90 Control Panel
- AN/ARN-6—Radio Compass Controls (RF-80A-25) AN/ARN-7—Radio Compass Controls (RF-80A-20)
- 12. Emergency Fuel System Warning Lights
- 13. Directional Gyro
- indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9A — Instrument Panel (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)

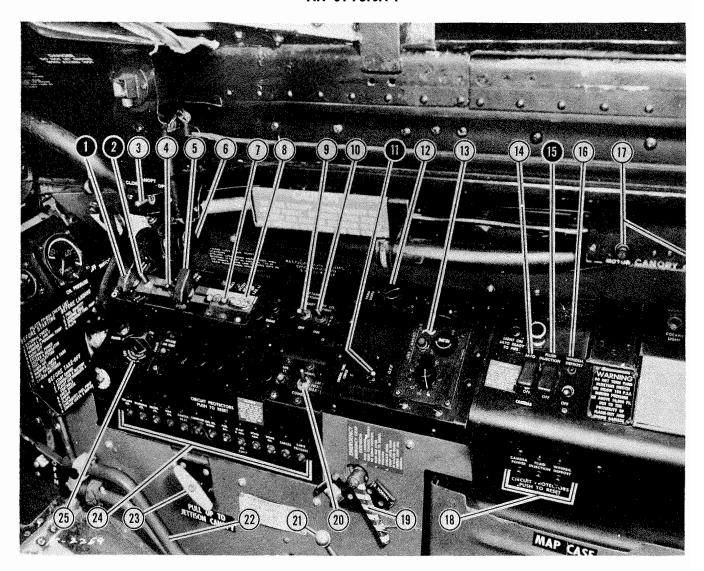


- 1. SCR 695 Radio (or AN/APX-6 Radar) Control Panel
- 2. Starting Fuel Switch
- 3. Air Start Switch
- 4. Aileron Tab Switch
- 5. Emergency Fuel Switch
- 6. Cabin Altimeter
- 7. Fuel Filter De-icing Switch
- 8. Fluorescent Light Switch
- 9. Wing Flap Switch
- 10. Circuit Breaker Reset Buttons
- 11. Wing Flap Position Indicator
- 12. Dive Flap Switch
- 13. Throttle
- 14. Microphone Button
- 15. Cabin Heat Control

- 16. Landing Gear Horn Shut-off Switch
- 17. Jato-Jettison Control
- 18. Throttle Friction Control
- 19. Fuel Tank Indicator Lights
- 20. Fuselage Fuel Tank and By-Pass Switch
- 21. Emergency By-Pass Transfer Valve Circuit Breaker Reset Button
- 22. Wing Fuel Tank Selector Switch
- 23. Leading Edge Fuel Tank Selector Switch
- 24. Drop Tank Selector Switch
- 25. Aileron Boost Valve Lever
- 26. Fuselage Tank Pump Circuit Breaker Reset Button
- 27. Fuel Control Panel
- 28. Oxygen Regulator
- 29. Landing Gear Down Lock Release
- 30. Landing Gear Lever and Release Button

ndicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

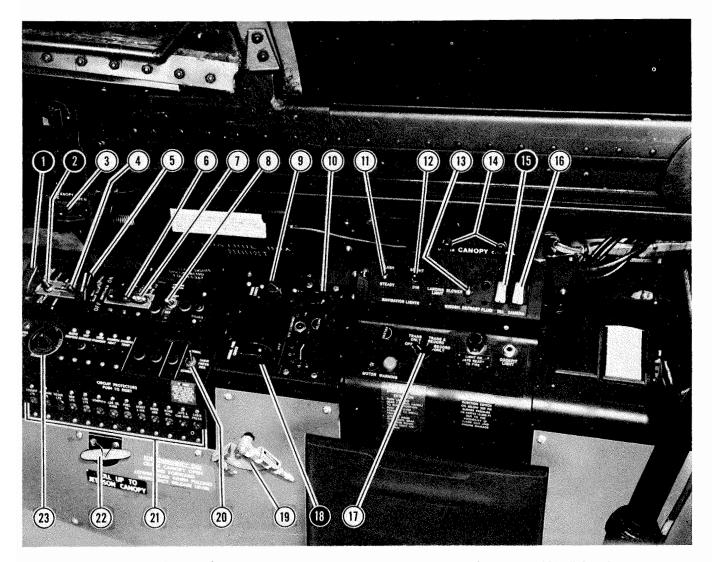
Figure 9B — Cockpit, Left-hand Side (RF-80A-20 and RF-80A-25)



- 1. Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" Switch
- 2. Automatic Starter Switch
- 3. Canopy "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 4. Battery Master Switch
- 5. Generator Switch
- 6. Spotlight
- 7. Pitot Heat Switch
- 8. Landing and Taxi Light Switch
- 9. Drop Tank "READY" Switch
- 10. Navigation Lights "DIM-BRIGHT" Switch
- 11. Emergency Fuel Checkout Switch
- 12. Panel Light Control

- 13. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Control Panel
- 14. Jato-Camera Switch
- 15. Fluid Injection Switch
- 16. Auxiliary Windshield Defroster Switch
- 17. Canopy Circuit Breakers
- 18. Circuit Breakers
- 19. Landing Gear Emergency Selector
- 20. Cabin Pressure Selector Switch
- 21. Emergency Hydraulic Pump Handle
- 22. Controls Lock (Stowed)
- 23. Canopy Jettison Control
- 24. Circuit Breakers
- 25. Fluorescent Light Rheostat
- Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9C — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (RF-80A-20)



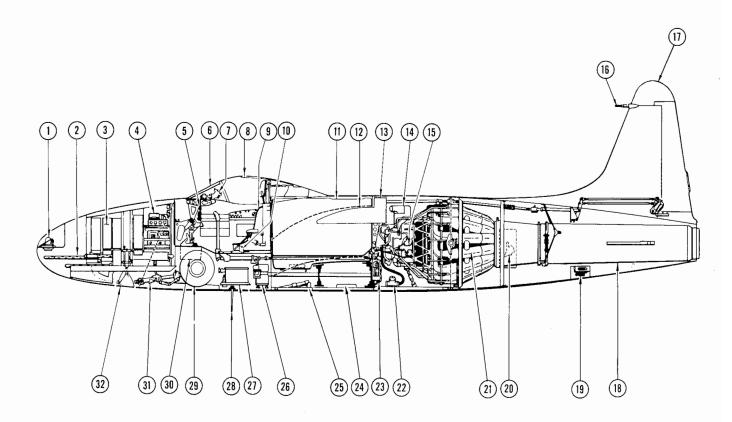
- 1. Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" Switch
- 2. Automatic Starter Switch
- 3. Canopy "OPEN-CLOSE" Switch
- 4. Battery Master Switch
- 5. Generator Switch
- 6. Pitot Heat Switch
- 7. Landing and Taxi Light Switch
- 8. Drop Tank "READY" Switch
- 9. Panel Light Control
- 10. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Control Panel
- 11. Navigation Lights "STEADY-FLASH" Switch

- 12. Navigation Lights "DIM-BRIGHT" Switch
- 13. Auxiliary Windshield Defroster Switch
- 14. Canopy Circuit Breakers
- 15. Fluid Injection Switch
- 16. Jato-Camera Switch
- 17. Recorder Selector Switch
- 18. Emergency Fuel Check-out Switch
- 19. Landing Gear Emergency Selector
- 20. Cabin Pressure Selector Switch
- 21. Circuit Breakers
- 22. Jato-Jettison Controls

23. Fluorescent Light Rheostat

Indicates power plant and fuel system controls and instruments.

Figure 9D — Cockpit, Right-hand Side (RF-80A-25)



- 1. AN/ARN-6 Radio Compass Loop Antenna
- 2. 50 Calibre Machine Guns (6)
- 3. Ammunition Boxes (6)
- 4. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) and AN/ARN-6 Radio
- 5. Instrument Panel
- 6. Bullet Proof Windshield Panel
- 7. Gun Sight
- 8. AN/ARN-6 Radio Sense Antenna
- 9. Pilot's Seat
- 10. "G" Valve
- 11. Fuselage Fuel Tank
- 12. Intake Air Duct
- 13. Water Tank
- 14. Turbo-Refrigerator
- 15. Engine Control Valve (Throttle)
- 16. Air Speed Pitot

- 17. AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio Antenna
- 18. Tailpipe
- 19. Gyrosyn Compass Flux Valve
- 20. Elevator Tab Motor
- 21. Engine
- 22. Fuel Flowmeter
- 23. Aileron Booster Unit
- 24. AN/APX-6 Antenna (some airplanes)
- 25. Dive Recovery Flaps
- 26. SCR-695-A Radio (or AN/APX-6 Radar)
- 27. Battery
- 28. SCR-695-A Radio Antenna (some airplanes)
- 29. Nose Landing Gear
- 30. AN/APW-11 Radar
- 31. Landing and Taxi Lights
- 32. Case Ejection Door

Figure 10 — Fuselage Contents Arrangement

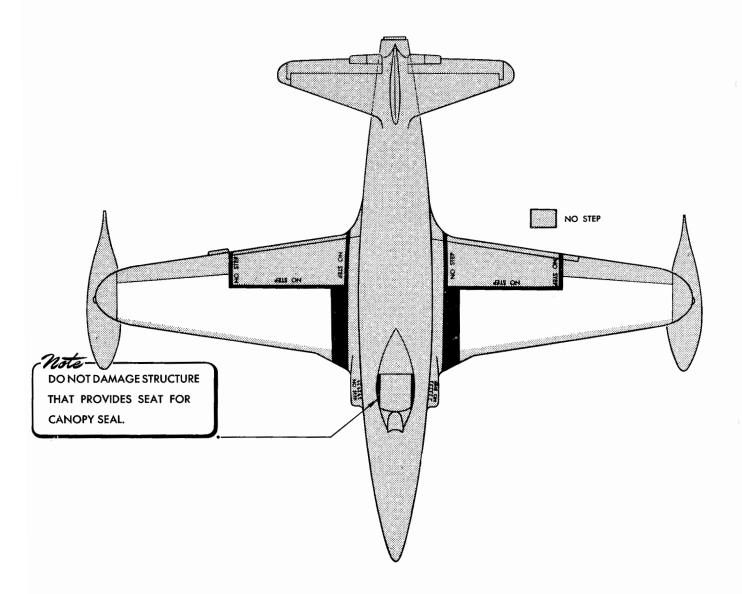
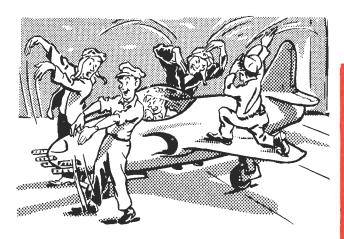


Figure 11 — No Step Diagram

# Section II- Normal Operating Instructions



BEFORE ENTERING PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

### a. RESTRICTIONS.

- (1) FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS.
- (a) Inverted flight, vertical flight with less than 150 gallons of fuel in fuselage tank, or any maneuver resulting in extended negative acceleration, will result in probable engine burner flameout since there is, at present, no means of insuring a continuous flow of fuel in this attitude.

#### Note

Whenever engine flame-out occurs, move the engine shut-off valve (throttle on late airplanes) to "OFF" immediately to avoid the danger which might result from attempting a restart with the engine and tailpipe flooded with fuel.

(b) Do not attempt to take off with full drop tanks unless there is sufficient equipment or ballast in the nose compartment.

In F-80A airplanes, ammunition or ballast (about 175 pounds or 600 rounds) will bring the C.G. far enough forward.

In RF-80A airplanes at least one camera in each camera bay (or 50 pounds of ballast in each bay) is required.

#### WARNING

Without proper ballast, it is possible to obtain a center of gravity position far aft of the rear limit.



DON'T ATTEMPT TO TAKE OFF WITH DROPPABLE TANKS FULL, AND AMMUNITION BOXES EMPTY!

- (c) Vertical stalls are prohibited as recovery may require more than 10,000 feet.
  - (d) Do not exceed +7.3 or -3 "G."
- (e) The following restrictions affect those aircraft having a non-reinforced aft fuselage section (part number 171689) installed. Avoid acrobatics and maneuvers involving:
  - i. Violent pull-outs at all speeds.
  - ii. Large yaw angles at all speeds.
- iii. Uncoordinated turns and steep spirals.
  - iv High rates of roll.
- (f) Flaps should not be used in any amount at airspeeds greater than 220 mph.
- (2) TAXIING RESTRICTIONS. Brakes must be used for steering as there is no slip stream over the rudder.
- (3) AIR-SPEED LIMITATIONS. (Indicated.)
- (a) Maximum allowable air-speed —.8 Mach number or 580 mph indicated, whichever is slower.

#### Note

Mach number is defined as the ratio of the airplane true speed to the speed of sound in the undisturbed air through which it passes. IF THE MACH NUMBER INDICATOR IS NOT INSTALLED OBSERVE THE FOLLOW-ING MAXIMUM INDICATED SPEEDS.

Altitude (feet)	Max. Dive Speed (IA (mph)				
S.L.	580				
5000	570				
10000	520				
15000	475				
20000	430				
25000	390				
30000	350				
35000	310				
40000	275				

#### Note

If aileron compressibility buzz (see section II, paragraph 14) occurs below .8 Mach number, limit speed to that at which the buzz occurs.

- (b) Wing flaps extended 100%—200 mph.
- (c) Wing flaps extended 50%-230 mph.
- (d) Wing flaps extended 25%-270 mph.
- (e) Landing gear extended—225 mph.

# (3A.) OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS WITH DROP TANKS.

- (a) Do not attempt to land with one drop tank full and one empty. Drop the heavy tank at least.
- (b) Aircraft with tip tanks installed will not be spun at any altitude.
- (c) Aircraft with full 165 gallon tanks will not exceed 5.33 "G" in pull-ups nor —2.0 "G" in nose down or inverted maneuvers.
- (d) Removal of drop tank fairings will lower "G" limitations.
- (e) For aircraft with 230 gallon centerline mounted tip-tanks:
- 1. Aircraft will not be stalled or side slipped.
- Do not jettison tanks when less than half full.
- 3. In emergencies jettison (½-full or more) above 288 mph IAS in straight and level flight (no yaw). In emergencies during or immediately after takeoff, jettison if necessary regardless of speed or altitude.

#### Note

The 230 gallon centerline mounted tip

tank equipped with jettison spring ejection cartridge may be jettisoned at any speed up to 450 mph (IAS). Above 450 mph (IAS), tip tanks should only be jettisoned in cases of extreme emergencies. At speeds above 450 mph there is a possibility of minor damage to the wing tip and aileron during tip tank jettisoning.

- 4. If one tank fails to feed, jettison that tank only.
  - 5. Do not exceed 375 mph IAS.
- 6. Avoid high-speed climbs or steep angles and/or zooming climbs until fuel in tip tanks is exhausted.
- 7. Aircraft acceleration limits are reduced to  $+6.0~\mathrm{^{\circ}G.^{\circ}}$
- (f) Aileron rolls are not recommended with full drop tanks. Aileron rolls, with full drop tanks, at rates faster than 45 degrees per second (one complete roll of 360 degrees in eight seconds) are prohibited.
- (g) Release empty tanks one at a time, in a skid, with the tank to be released on the trailing wing (left tank first).

To release tanks individually, place the bomb switch (14,Figures 8 and 8A) to "TRAIN," then press the button on top of the control stick grip. The left tank will drop first and the right tank will drop when the button is pressed a second time.

#### Note

Aircraft with 230-gallon center line tanks may drop tanks individually only by manual jettison. Both tanks may be dropped at one time electrically by placing tip tank jettison switch in "READY" position and pressing the button on top of control stick grip.

(4) FUEL PRESSURE RESTRICTIONS.

#### WARNING

Do not allow the burner ring fuel pressure to go below 50 psi at any altitude. At pressures below 50 psi, the engine fire may go out partially, causing a gradual loss of rpm and, if corrective action is not taken, complete flame-out will occur.

- (5) ENGINE RESTRICTION. (Except RF-80A-20,-25). Operation above 100% engine rpm and/or 700°C tailpipe temperature is prohibited because of danger of turbine wheel failure.
- (6) OVERSPEEDING. Engine RPM in excess of 101% for -A-21 and earlier engines, and 101.5% for -35 engines, is considered overspeeding.

Overspeeding up to 105% for *not more* than 15 seconds will require normal pre-flight inspection, but overspeeding for *more* than 15 seconds will

require a 25-hour inspection to determine engine serviceability.

Overspeeding from 105% to 110% for any period of time will require a 25-hour inspection to determine engine serviceability.

When overspeeding not in excess of 110% is encountered, the cause for overspeeding will be corrected prior to further flight.

Overspeeding in excess of 110% for any period of time will require removal of engine for overhaul.

#### b. TAKE-OFF GROSS WEIGHT AND BALANCE.

- (1) On early airplanes the normal take-off gross weight is approximately 12,000 lbs. The maximum gross weight (with drop tanks on and full) is approximately 14,500 lbs. On late airplanes these weights are increased by approximately 800 lbs. See T.O. AN 01-1B-40 Handbook of Weight and Balance.
- (2) The center of gravity position will be near the forward limit at take-off unless the drop tanks are on and full. That is, approximately 24% MAC without drop tanks, 27% MAC with full drop tanks, assuming that a full ammunition load is being carried. With the expenditure of ammunition, the center of gravity position moves rearward.

#### c. EXTERNAL CHECK.

- (1) Guns.—Charged. There are no charging provisions in the cockpit.
  - (2) Armament Doors.-Locked.
  - (3) Engine Access Doors.-Fastened.
  - (4) L.G. Down Safety Clips.-Removed.
  - (5) Pitot Tube Cover.—Removed.
- (6) Check the alcohol supply line is connected for fuel filter de-icing if the de-icing system is to be used.
- (7) Fuselage fuel tank filler cap for security. Check.
  - d. HOW TO GAIN ENTRANCE.

### e. MANUAL CANOPY OPERATION.

- (1) Release the external hand crank and crank the canopy open.
- (2) If a ladder is not available, get on the wing over the wing leading edge and enter the cockpit from the right-hand side.

#### Note

Do not use the gun sight as a hand hold.

#### f. ELECTRIC CANOPY OPERATION.

### WARNING

Remove and stow the ground safety pin before flight.

Do not open the canopy in flight above 250 mph IAS.

- (1) NORMAL OPERATION. Open or close the canopy by means of the interior or exterior "OPEN-CLOSE" switch. The exterior switch will operate the canopy regardless of the position of the battery switch.
- (2) CANOPY MANUAL OPERATION (Without Electrical Power).

#### Note

Operation of the manual release renders jettison mechanism inoperative.

#### **CAUTION**

When canopy is opened manually so that open position retainer pin is engaged, the pilot will not be able to close the canopy in flight. Any attempt to operate the canopy electrically while pin is engaged will result in damage to equipment.

- (a) FROM INSIDE THE AIRPLANE pull yellow handle release lanyard (2, figure 7B) and then pull back hard on the canopy.
- (b) FROM OUTSIDE THE AIRPANE pull ring on aft canopy cone and pull back canopy.

# 2. ON ENTERING THE PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

- a. CHECK FOR ALL FLIGHTS.
  - (1) Weight and balance Form F.-Check.



- (2) Forms 1 and 1A-Check.
- (3) Landing gear lever-DOWN.
- (4) Parking brakes-Set.
- (5) Surface control lock-Remove and stow.
- (6) Diluter lever (4, figures 6 and 6A)—"NOR-MAL OXYGEN."
  - (7) Oxygen regulator altitude dial-"NORMAL."
  - (8) Fuel selector switches-"OFF."
  - (9) Fuel valve circuit breaker-Reset.
- (10) Emergency fuel pump switch. (Emergency fuel switch RF-80A-20 and -25)—"OFF."
- (11) Air start ignition switch (3, figure 9B) RF-80A-20 and -25-"OFF."
- (12) Starting fuel switch (2, figure 9B) RF-80A-20 and -25-"OFF."
- (13) Ignition Booster Switch. (Ignition "NOR-MAL-OFF" switch (1, figures 9C and 9D) RF-80A-20 and -25)—"OFF."
- (14) Cabin pressurization control (14, figures 6 and 6A)—"OFF." (Early airplanes only.)
- (15) Cabin pressure selector switch as desired. (RF-80A only.)
- (16) Oxygen pressure (32, figure 7 and 33, figures 7A and 7A-1)-400 to 450 psi.
  - (17) Clock and altimeter-Set.
- (18) Fuel Counter (6, figure 9A) RF-80A-20 and -25—Check for proper setting.
- (19) Aileron Boost Emergency Shut-off valve lever, "ON" (push forward).

- (20) Battery switch (3, figures 8 and 8A)-"OFF."
- (21) Generator switch (4, figures 8 and 8A) check "ON."
- (22) Pitot heat switch (6, figures 8 and 8A) "OFF."
  - (23) Communication equipment-"OFF."
- (24) Water injection switch (10B, figures 8 and 8A)—"OFF."
- (25) Gun-camera switch (14; figures 8 and 8A)— "SIGHT AND CAMERA" (F-80A only).
  - (26) Circuit breaker-Reset.
  - (27) Camera heat switch-"OFF" (RF-80A only).
  - (28) Camera switch-"OFF" (RF-80A only).
- (29) Cabin pressurization inlet grill and rear duct (Late airplanes)—"OFF."

### WARNING

(Early Airplanes Only)
Hold the fuselage tank bypass switch to "NOR-MAL" for 2 seconds if seal on guard is broken.

(30) External power supply-Connected.

#### Note

Connect both cables from an adequate auxiliary power source to the dual connection (some airplanes) to insure that on starting at least 9% rpm will be obtained.

- (31) De-icing Switch-Check.
- (32) Check leading edge tank fuel booster pumps for proper operation with pump switch in "ON" (UP) position. If pumps are operating satisfactorily, the red warning light immediately above the pump switch will remain off. As an added check, ground personnel may determine whether the pump motor is operating by placing a finger on the exposed end of the armature shaft at the inboard end of the pump motor. The pump motor is accessible through the dive flap opening for this check. Return pump switch to "OFF" (DOWN) position.

# b. SPECIAL CHECK FOR NIGHT FLYING.

- (1) Landing light (7, figures 8 and 8A)—Test. (Five seconds maximum.)
- (2) Fluorescent lights (7, figures 6 and 6A and 19, figures 8 and 8A)—Test.
  - (3) Deleted.
  - (4) Navigation lights (8, figure 8)-Test.
  - (5) Portable spotlight-Test.

### 3. FUEL SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

(except RF-80A-20 and -25) (See figure 12.)

# a. NORMAL SEQUENCE OF FUEL TANK USE.

- (1) Fuselage tank (only for starting through completion of take-off).
  - (2) Drop tanks.
  - (3) Wing tanks.
  - (4) Fuselage tank to 100 gallon level.
  - (5) Leading edge tanks.
  - (6) Fuselage tank to empty.
- b. The procedure for accomplishing automatic transfer of fuel from the drop tanks, the wing tanks, and the leading edge tanks, during normal operation of the system, is as follows:
- (1) When starting the engine, the fuselage fuel tank switch (19, figures 6 and 6A) only will be placed in the "ON" (UP) position.
- (2) After take-off is completed and the wing flaps have been returned to the "UP" position, all fuel switches with the exception of the leading edge fuel tank switch are "ON" (UP) position.
- (3) The completion of the transfer of drop tank fuel will be indicated by the warning light immediately above the drop tank switch. In order to lessen the possibility of drop tanks collapsing because of differential air pressures, leave the drop tank switch "ON."
- (4) Upon completion of the transfer of the wing tank fuel, as indicated by the warning light over the wing tank switch, the switch will be placed in "OFF" (DOWN) position.
- (5) At this time, only the fuselage and the drop tank switches will remain in "ON" (UP) position. This switch will remain in "ON" (UP) position at all times during normal operation of the system. In the event that use of the by-pass system becomes necessary, the instructions contained in Section I, paragraph 9. b. (4), are applicable.
- (6) When fuselage tank fuel has been consumed to a level of 100 gallons, place the leading edge tank switch in "ON" (UP) position.
- (7) When all leading edge tank fuel has been transferred, as indicated by the warning light above the leading edge tank switch, place the switch in "OFF" (DOWN) position.

#### 3A. FUEL SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only) (See figure 12)

- a. NORMAL SEQUENCE OF FUEL TANK USE.
- (1) Fuselage tank (only for starting thru completion of take-off).
- (2) After take-off, turn on all tanks (except drop tanks if not installed). Fuel will be transferred to the fuselage tank automatically in the following sequence:
  - (a) Drop tanks
  - (b) Leading edge tanks
  - (c) Wing tanks

#### 4. STARTING THE ENGINE

#### WARNING

After any ten hot starts on the J33-A-9, -A-17, -A-21, -A-23, -A-35 and -GE-11 engines, the engines shall be inspected. A hot start is one in which the exhaust temperature exceeds 1000°C (1832°F).

The 10 hot starts constitute an inspection requirement regardless of the time between the starts and therefore all over temperature operation must be entered in Form 1A.

#### WARNING

When operating without blast deflectors, observe dangerous exhaust blast areas aft of the airplane. For danger zones see Figure 11A. The suction effect at the intake duct entrances is not dangerous, but loose clothing or small articles may be drawn in if a person stands close to the entrance.

# a. STARTING PROCEDURE. (except RF-80A-20 and -25)

#### Note

All ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with the aircraft *heading into* the wind.

- (1) Throttle-"OFF."
- (2) Engine shut-off valve (15, figure 6)—"OFF" (early airplanes only).
  - (3) Ignition booster switch-"OFF."
- (4) Fuselage fuel tank switch (19, figures 6 and 6A) in "ON" (up) position. Leading edge, drop and wing tank switches "OFF" (down).

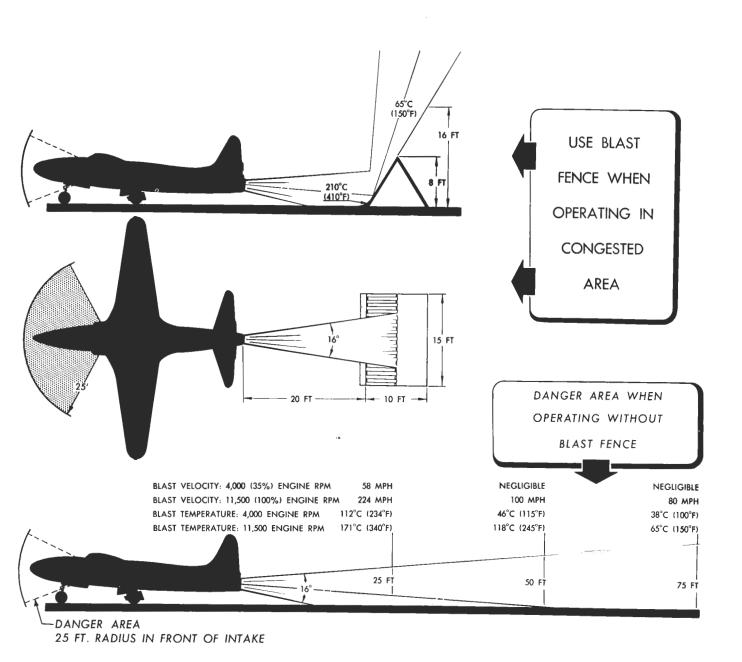


Figure 11A - Exhaust Blast Danger Areas

16A

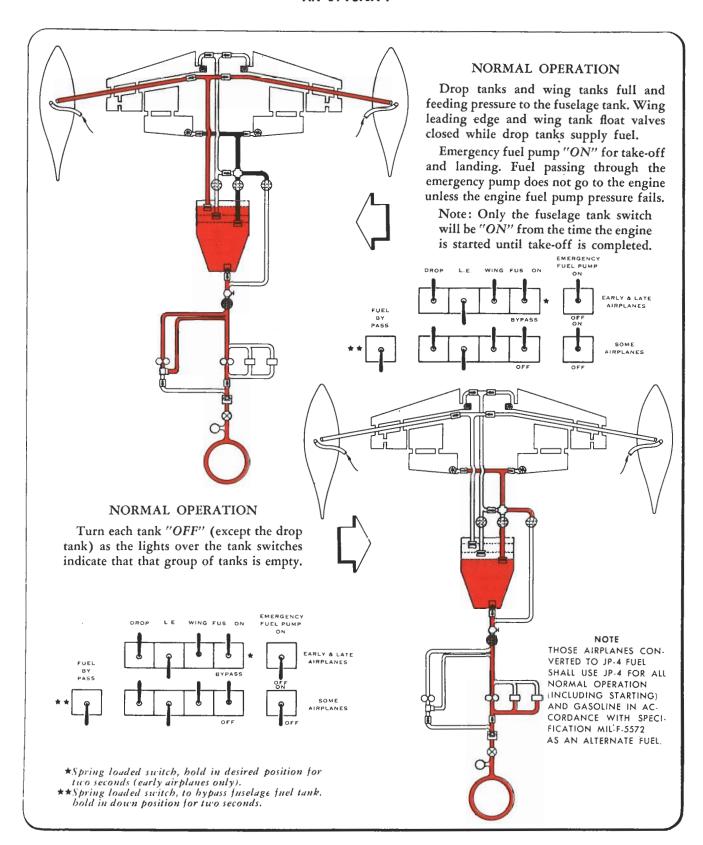


Figure 12 (Sheet 1 of 3 Sheets)—Fuel System Management

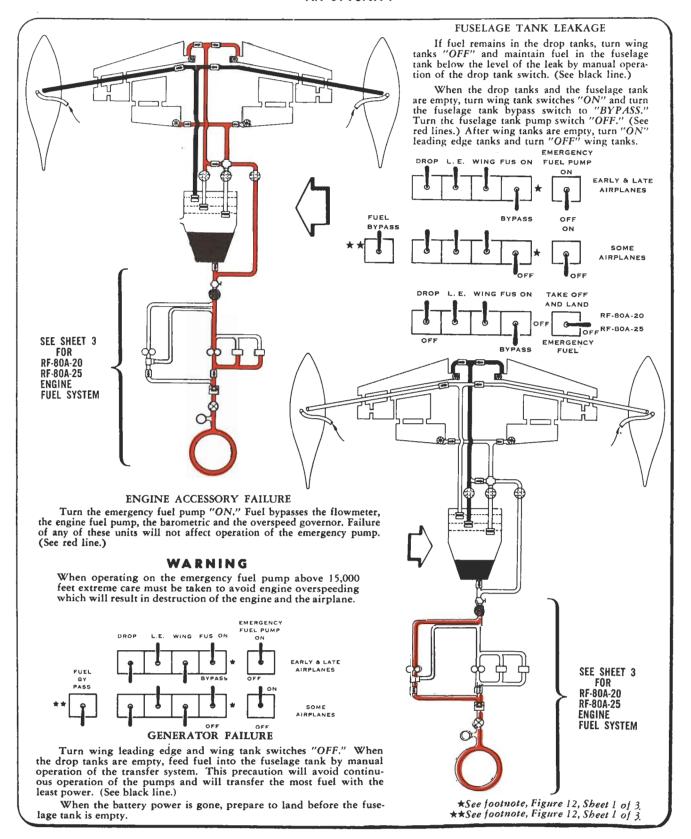


Figure 12 (Sheet 2 of 3 Sheets) - Fuel System Management

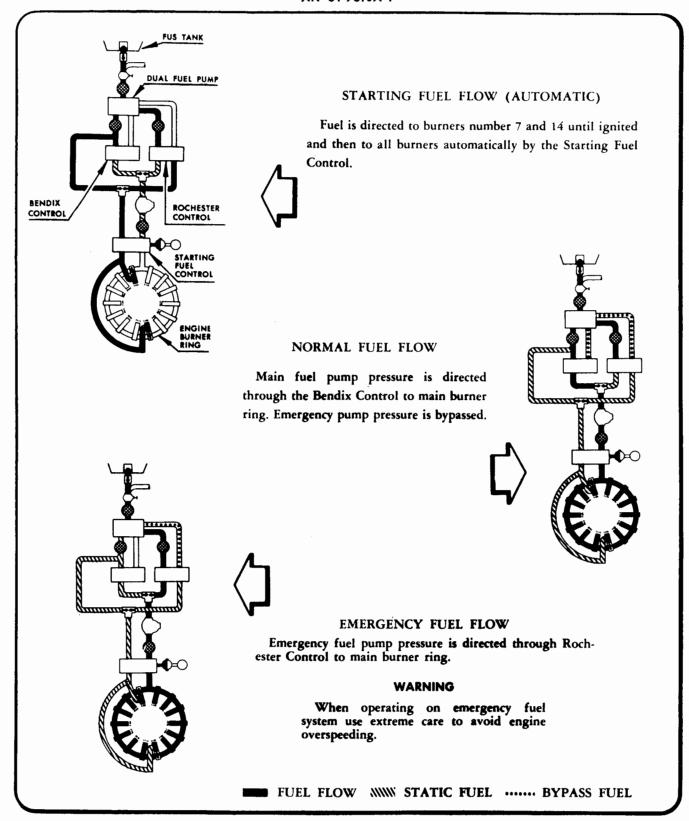


Figure 12 (Sheet 3 of 3 Sheets) — Fuel System Management (RF-80A-20 and -25)

#### Paragraph 4

- (5) Starter switch (2, figures 8 and 8A)-push to "START" and hold.
- (6) At 9% rpm, place ignition switch in "NOR-MAL" position.
  - (7) Emergency fuel pump switch-"ON".

#### CAUTION

A defective fuel control valve will permit fuel under pressure to enter the engine. Therefore, turning on the ignition before turning on the emergency fuel pump lessens the possibility of high tail pipe temperature and excessive combustion rumble when starting.

(8) Engine shut-off valve (early airplanes) "ON," and move throttle to approximately one-half open and immediately return hand to emergency fuel pump switch.

# WARNING

To avoid tail-pipe fire do not turn ignition booster switch "NORMAL" after moving throttle to one-half open position.

(9) At the instant combustion rumble is heard, or the instant the tail-pipe temperature starts to rise, turn the emergency fuel pump "OFF" and immediately retard the throttle to the idle position.

#### Note

Do not release the starter switch at this time.

(10) Adjust the throttle as required to keep the tail-pipe temperature at 700°C until the engine reaches 17% rpm. At approximately 17% rpm release the starter switch, then maintain tail-pipe temperature between 500°C and 600°C until the engine reaches idling speed (35% rpm).

#### Note

In the above step the reaction of each airplane will be different. With some engines, it will be necessary to pull the throttle to idle immediately to prevent the tail-pipe temperature from exceeding the starting temperature limit.

# WARNING

If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C, release the starter switch and close the shutoff valve immediately (on late airplanes move the throttle to "OFF"). Repeat the starting operation after pulling the tail down in order to drain all fuel from the tailpipe before restarting.

#### CAUTION

If the starter should be accidentally released before 17% rpm is reached, and the engine does not continue to accelerate, shut down engine. A restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.

#### **CAUTION**

When the engine shut-off valve is moved to "ON" (throttle open on late airplanes) in starting and ignition does not occur within three seconds after fuel pressure comes up, release the starter switch and pull the engine shut-off valve (or throttle on late airplanes) to "OFF." Always release the starter switch first.

- (11) At idling speeds (about 35% rpm) check:
  - (a) Tailpipe temperature-600°C maximum.
  - (b) Fuel pressure-within limits.
  - (c) Oil pressure-2 to 6 psi.
- (12) Disconnect external power supply and turn the battery switch "ON."
  - (13) Communication equipment-"ON."
- b. AUTOMATIC START RF-80A-20 and -25 ONLY.

#### Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with aircraft heading into the wind.

- (1) Throttle "OFF."
- (2) Ignition "NORMAL-OFF" switch "OFF."
- (3) Starting fuel switch "OFF."
- (4) Emergency fuel switch in "OFF" position.
- (5) Automatic starter switch—push to "START" position, hold for three seconds and release.
- (6) At 9 to 10% speed place ignition "Normal-Off" switch in "NORMAL" position and then place starting fuel switch in "AUTO" position. Do not attempt to start the engine below 9% speed as it will cause serious damage to the engine. In any instance that 9% speed cannot be obtained, push the automatic starter switch to "STOP-START" position and release. Then secure an adequate source of auxiliary power prior to attempting a restart of the engine.

(7) Allow the engine to stabilize at 25-35% on automatic starting control before opening throttle. This stabilized speed varies with ambient air temperature. Position fuel tank switches as required.

# WARNING

If tail-pipe temperature reaches 900°C and stays there for five seconds, shut down the engine. If cause is known for the high temperature start, correct it. Repeat start. If 900°C, five second limit is exceeded shut down the engine. The engine should be checked for malfunction before any further starts.

#### Note

In the event a false start or flame-out is experienced, a restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.

#### Note

If ignition does not occur within 10 seconds after the starting fuel switch is turned to the "AUTO" position and released, push starter switch to the "STOP-START" position and then check the ignition system before attempting to make another start.

(8) Place automatic starter switch in "OFF" position after the throttle has been opened to "idle."

#### Note

Do not disconnect the auxiliary power source dual cables until the throttle is moved out of the "OFF" position (with the battery switch in the "OFF" position), or the engine fuel supply will be cut off. If the engine stops when the throttle is opened there is something wrong with the normal engine fuel system. Investigate the difficulty and correct.

#### Note

It is recommended that the starting fuel switch be turned off by pushing the guard down to avoid the possibility of turning to the "MANUAL" position instead of the "OFF" position. This switch must be in the "OFF" position at all times, except during actual starting and stopping operations. If this switch is left in the "AUTO" position the automatic starting system would be energized whenever the throttle was placed in the "OFF" position, and fuel would be supplied to the engine. If it is left in the "MANUAL" position both the normal and emergency fuel

systems would be supplying fuel. Under these conditions there is no governor protection and overspeeding is very likely to occur.

- (9) With the throttle in the "IDLE" position, check that instruments are in desired ranges.
- (10) Disconnect the external power source and turn the battery switch "ON."
- c. MANUAL START-RF-80A-20 and -25 ONLY. The engine will normally be started on the automatic system. The manual system will be used only in the event the automatic system fails to function properly.

#### Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with the aircraft *heading into* the wind.

- (1) Throttle-"OFF."
- (2) Ignition switch in "OFF" position.
- (3) Automatic starting control switch in "OFF" position.
- (4) Fuselage fuel tank switch-"ON" (up) position.
  - (5) Emergency fuel switch "EMERGENCY."
  - (6) Starter switch push to "START" and release.
  - (7) Turn starting fuel switch to "MANUAL."
- (8) At maximum obtainable rpm (not less than 9% rpm), move the throttle rapidly to the wide open position, and as soon as the fuel pressure starts to build up, retard the throttle quickly to "IDLE." As soon as combustion rumble is heard or the tailpipe temperature starts to rise, turn the starting fuel switch "OFF."

#### Note

It is recommended that the starting fuel switch be turned "OFF" by pushing the guard down to avoid the possibility of accidentally turning to the "AUTO" position.

# Note

If ignition does not occur within three seconds after the throttle is opened, return the throttle to "OFF" and push the starting switch to the "STOP-START" position and release.

#### **CAUTION**

A restart will not be attempted until engine and aft section have been completely drained of any accumulated fuel.



(9) After the engine starts, adjust the throttle as required to keep the tailpipe temperature below 900°C. Attempt to maintain the temperature between 800°C and 900°C until the engine reaches idle rpm.

#### Note

It may be necessary to pull throttle back beyond the idle position to keep from overheating during the start.

- (10) Accelerate engine to about 68% rpm.
- (11) Retard throttle rapidly and at the same time turn emergency fuel switch "OFF" in order to return engine to main fuel system.

#### CAUTION

Switching from emergency to normal fuel system at low rpm will cause an undesirable surge.

#### Note

Do not disconnect cart plug until emergency fuel switch is in the "OFF" position (with battery switch off) or a hot surge may occur in the changeover to the main fuel system.

- (12) At idling speed (34% rpm) check that instruments are in desired ranges.
- (13) Disconnect external battery cart and turn the battery switch "ON."
- d. INSTRUCTIONS IN CASE OF FIRE.—There are no fire extinguishers on this airplane. If fire does occur during the starting operation,
  - (1) Release the starter switch.
- (2) Pull the engine shut-off valve "OFF." (Throttle to "OFF" on late airplanes.)
  - (3) Turn all the tank selector switches "OFF."

# 5. GROUND TEST.

#### Note

No warm-up is required. If the oil pressure is up and the engine will turn up to 100% rpm, take-off may be made immediately. Gyro instruments may not be up to speed and will not give proper indications until the engine has been running five minutes. On airplanes equipped with an electrically-driven hydraulic pump, the hydraulic pump is not operative until the generator is charging, which is indicated by the ammeter.

- a. Aileron tab (2, figure 6)—Check operation and set in neutral position. Left aileron only.
- b. Elevator tab (20, figure 7 and 30, figures 7A and 7A-1)—Check operation and set in neutral (green light on).

#### Note

Late airplanes have aileron and elevator trim tab controls combined in one switch on the top of control stick.

- c. Dive flap (9, figures 6 and 6A)—Check operation (be sure the ground crew is clear of the flaps) and place in "UP" position.
- d. Wing flap (10, figures 6 and 6A)-Check operation.
  - e. Surface controls-Check for freedom.
- f. Landing gear "Stiff knee" clip-Removed by ground personnel.



- g. EMERGENCY FUEL SYSTEM CHECK. (RF-80A-20 and -25 only)
- (1) Set engine speed at 55% while operating on main fuel system.
  - (2) Starting Fuel Switch-"OFF."
- (3) Place emergency fuel switch in "TAKE-OFF AND LAND." Check that emergency system remains inoperative under normal conditions and return emergency fuel switch to "OFF."
- (4) Push the emergency fuel check switch and hold. (When the engine changes over to the emergency fuel system, the green and amber emergency fuel indicator lights will come on. The red emergency fuel indicator light will stay on.)

#### Note

Engine speed will drop momentarily but should return to speed near the original setting.

#### Note

From this point, the pilot can return to the normal fuel system as explained in step (5) following, or advance the throttle to determine the maximum power available, if he so desires. However, the tailpipe temperature must be maintained within limits by means of the throttle as the Bendix control is not operating.

(5) Release the emergency fuel check switch while rapidly retarding the throttle. This must be done to return the engine to the normal fuel system. (When the engine returns to the normal fuel system the green and amber lights will go out, the red light will stay on.)

#### Note

If a flame out occurs when the emergency fuel check switch is turned on, repeat the above procedure at a different engine speed until a satisfactory change-over is accomplished.

# 6. TAXIING INSTRUCTIONS.

- a. The airplane will start to move when the engine speed is increased to about 60% rpm. Speed should be maintained in turns of short radius. It is difficult to start moving with the nose wheel turned sharply or on soft ground. Brakes must be used for steering.
- b. Taxi time should be cut to the absolute minimum. The fuel consumption while taxiing is about the same, in gallons per hour, as the fuel consumption during maximum range cruising at 35,000 feet.

#### Note

A good rule to remember here is: Every minute spent on the ground taxiing requires between three and four gallons of fuel or subtracts about 7 miles from the cruising range of the airplane

#### 6A. JATO TECHNIQUE.

The effect of jato on airplane trim is very slight and no special technique is required. However, jato performance will depend somewhat upon the firing point. Minimum ground roll will be obtained when the jatos are fired shortly after the start of the take-off run, but the best performance in clearing a 50-foot obstacle will be obtained by firing the jatos later in the take-off run. The distances required to break ground or clear a 50-foot obstacle and the firing points are shown on the take-off chart in Appendix I.

#### 7. TAKE-OFF.

a. BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

#### Note

The take-off center of gravity of this airplane, with full ammunition load, is near the forward limit unless the drop tanks are on and full. It is important that this condition be present at take-off so that the center of gravity with ammunition gone will not be too far aft for landing.

# WARNING

Do not attempt to take off with full drop tanks unless there is sufficient equipment or ballast in the nose compartment. (See Section II, paragraph 1a.)

- (1) Shoulder harness and safety belt tightened and inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) unlocked.
  - (2) Wing flaps (10, figures 6 and 6A) down 70%.

#### WARNING

Do not attempt take-off except at this flap setting or the speed required for take-off and the length of runway necessary will be greatly increased.

(3) Tab position during take-off is important. It is best to use neutral tab (green light on) if the drop tanks are on and full; slightly nose up if the drop tanks are off or empty.

- (4) Taxi a few feet straight down the runway so that the nose wheel will be centered.
  - (5) Hold the brakes.
- (6) Close and lock the canopy. Push the canopy forward and swing the locking handle up.

#### CAUTION

To preclude inadvertently jettisoning the canopy when opening or closing it, keep all foreign objects clear of the canopy jettison bar located inboard and below the canopy rail along the right side of the cockpit.

- (7) Turn bomb arming switch to "SAFE" and bomb switch to "ALL."
- (8) Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25)—"TAKE-OFF and LAND."

### WARNING

Check that green emergency fuel indicator light is on and red and amber lights are out.

(9) Check fuselage tank by-pass switch "OFF" (some airplanes).

#### CAUTION

To avoid an excessive rpm drop, do not use the fuel filter de-icing system below 50% rpm except in an emergency.

- (10) Open the throttle slowly to 100% rpm, and check:
- (a) Instrument pressure (24, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1)—Check within limits.
- (b) Hydraulic pressure (27, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1)—Check within limits.
- (c) Ammeter (15, figures 7 and 19, figures 7A and 7A-1)—Check for charge.
  - (d) Oil pressure-Check within limits.
- (11) Advance the throttle to full "OPEN" and check to see that the engine does not exceed 101% rpm (101.5% for -35 engines).

#### **CAUTION**

Open throttle slowly to prevent flame-out.

(12) Start emergency fuel pump. Three to four psi pressure drop will indicate normal operation of the emergency fuel system.

# WARNING

Take -off is prohibited unless the fuel pressure is higher than the minimum indicated pressures listed in the chart at the bottom of this page.

### b. NORMAL TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE.

- (1) Release the brakes.
- (2) If using water injection for take-off, turn on the water injection switch and check cockpit air for absence of noxious fumes.
- (3) Maintain directional control by a minimum use of the brakes until the rudder becomes effective. Rudder control will begin to be effective at about 75 mph indicated air speed.
- (4) As elevator control becomes effective (about 80 mph) lift the nose of the airplane until the nose wheel just clears the runway. In this attitude the total drag is minimized and the acceleration will be most rapid.
- (5) Pull the airplane off the ground at 125 mph with no drop tanks and at 135 mph with drop tanks (140 mph with 230 gallon drop tanks).

#### Note

To clear an obstacle in the minimum distance do not allow the airspeed to increase more than 10 mph above take-off airspeed.

- (6) Landing gear (29, figures 6 and 6A)—"UP" only when definitely airborne.
- (7) Wing flaps (10, figures 6 and 6A)—"UP" between 160 and 200 mph.
- (8) Climb at about 180 mph to a safe altitude, then accelerate to best climbing speed for the remainder of the climb.
- (9) Drop tank, L. E. tank, and wing tank fuel switches "ON" for RF-80A-20 and -25; drop tank and wing tank switches "ON" for other airplanes.

# MINIMUM INDICATED FUEL PRESSURE AT 100% RPM (Does not apply to aircraft with J-33-A-35 engines)

AIR TEMPERATURE									
Altitude	17.8°C	-6.7°C	4.4°C	15.6°C	26.7°C	37.8°C			
S.L.	390	370	350	330	310	290			
1000′	369	349	330	309	289	269			
2000′	350	330	310	290	270	250			
3000'	330	310	290	270	250	230			
4000'	308	288	268	248	228	208			
5000′	290	270	250	230	210	190			
6000′	271	251	231	211	191	171			

(10) Turn the emergency fuel pump switch (5, figures 6 and 6A) "OFF."

# WARNING

(Airplanes except RF-80A-20 and -25)

It is not always possible to know whether the engine is running on the main or the emergency fuel pump. Unless a fuel system malfunction is experienced, turn "OFF" the emergency fuel switch at 5000 ft. Check the fuel pressure simultaneously with turning the emergency fuel pump switch "OFF." If a drop in fuel pressure is noted, immediately turn the emergency fuel pump switch "ON." If a flame-out has occurred make a normal air start leaving the emergency fuel pump switch "ON" and land as soon as possible.

(RF-80A-20 and -25 only)

Check to see that the amber emergency fuel indicator light is out before putting the emergency fuel switch in the "OFF" position. If the amber light is on, leave the switch in the "T.O. & LAND" position and circle the field and land.

- (11) Turn bomb selector switch "OFF."
- (12) Gun-camera switch—"OFF" if normal. (2.75 psi) cabin pressure differential is desired.

#### **CAUTION**

Although it is possible to take off at five to ten mph slower than noted above, taking off at too low an air speed will cause the airplane to settle back on the ground. It must be remembered that sufficient airspeed is important when taking off in this airplane because there is no propeller slip stream to increase the lift of the wing. Also, failure to extend the flaps on take-off will probably cause the airplane to settle back on the ground unless the speeds recommended above are definitely increased.

#### 8. ENGINE FAILURE DURING TAKE-OFF.

a. If the engine power should fail before leaving the ground, move the fuel shut-off valve to "OFF" (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF") immediately and use the brakes as required. If there is insufficient run-

way for braking, jettison the drop tanks and retract the landing gear.

- b. If total power failure occurs soon after leaving the ground, pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF," (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF), release the tanks or bombs by pushing the button on the control stick (See Section V, par. 3b) and land straight ahead. Leave the landing gear up if it is not possible to land on the runway. Leave the wing flaps extended. Pull the battery emergency disconnect switch before contact with the ground.
- c. If the engine rpm should drop to about 90% at any time during a take-off, the first thing to do is to make a decision whether to go around or to stop the airplane on the ground.

#### Note

This sudden drop from 100% rpm to about 90% rpm usually indicates that one of the engine fuel system parts has failed. In this condition, the engine will continue to run at not less than 200 psi burner pressure (if the throttle is full "OPEN") on the emergency fuel pump alone and this power is enough to maintain flight without the drop tanks (no excessive climb).

- (1) If the partial power failure occurs on the ground, stop the airplane on the runway. If the stopping distance is not sufficient, retract the landing gear and slide. If the airplane is on the ground, it will be necessary to push down on the landing gear lever downlock release (27, figures 6 and 6A) before the gear lever can be moved.
  - (2) If the airplane is already airborne:
- (a) Throttle wide open. (Not over 100% rpm.)
- (b) Water injection switch—"ON" after engine has accelerated above 90% rpm (if water is available).

#### Note

The take-off throttle setting will usually be less than wide open, in which case increased power will be available at the wide open setting.

- (c) Release the drop tanks.
- (d) Landing gear-"UP."

- (e) Push the nose of the airplane down as much as necessary to obtain a constant increase in air speed.
  - (f) Start to milk the flaps up at 135 mph.
- (g) When sufficient speed and altitude have been obtained, circle the field and land.

#### Note

It is suggested that pilots practice flying the airplane under simulated partial power failure conditions at a safe altitude, (i.e.) gear down, flaps 80%, airspeed approximately 120 mph indicated with the drop tanks off. Set the power at 210 psi burner pressure, and check the loss of altitude which is necessary to obtain level flight. Under the above conditions, it will be possible to maintain level flight without loss of altitude. At heavier weights (with drop tanks installed) some sacrifice in altitude must be made to maintain flying speed of about 135 mph until the gear and flaps can be retracted.

#### 9. CLIMB.

- a. The speeds for best climb are given in the Takeoff, Climb, and Landing charts (Appendix I).
- b. The most economical climb can be obtained at 100% rpm. Do not operate at this power for more than 30 minutes at any one time.
- c. Water injection switch—"OFF," after supply is consumed.

# 9A. OPTIONAL FUEL TRANSFER CHECK DURING FLIGHT

If the pilot desires, the following fuel availability and transfer check may be made during flight:

- a. Place all switches to the "OFF" position except the fuselage and tip tank switches.
- b. Make a positive check with the fuselage fuel gage and tip tank indicator light to assure fuel transfer.
  - c. Place the tip tank switch to the "OFF" position.
- d. Place leading edge tank switch in the "ON" position and check for fuel transfer with fuselage fuel gage and leading edge tank indicator light.
  - e. Place leading edge tank switch to "OFF" position.
- f. Place wing tank switch to "ON" and check as before with fuselage fuel gage and indicator light.
- g. Place tip tank switch to "ON" and proceed with normal automatic fuel transfer.

#### 10. GENERAL FLYING CHARACTERISTICS.

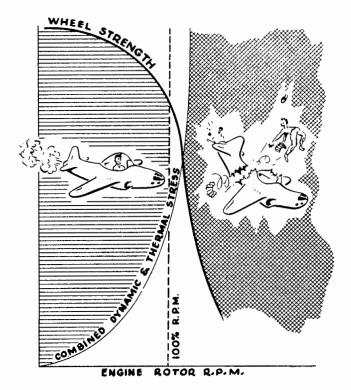
The advantage of this airplane lies in its speed. At altitude, its best climbing speed is greater than the top speed of most conventional fighters. The maximum range cruising speed at altitude is also greater than the top speed of some conventional equipment.

The disadvantage of this airplane lies in its slow acceleration from low speeds at altitude. However, once the airplane is in the air, there is ordinarily no reason to allow the speed to go below the best climbing speed or the maximum range cruising speed until approaching the field for landing. Below 300 mph, the acceleration is lower than in conventional fighters. Above this speed, the acceleration of the F-80A is greater. The zooming ability is superior above 250 mph.

The airplane has a very high rate of roll at any altitude.

# WARNING

Maximum permissible engine rpm of 100% and tailpipe temperature of 700°C must not be exceeded since turbine wheel failure may result. Small increases in rpm above 100% and/or increase in tailpipe temperature above 700°C result in a large increase of turbine wheel stress and a rapid decrease of turbine wheel strength. Thus slight increases of rpm or tailpipe temperature above 100% or 700°C respectively result in a rapid increase of the possibility of turbine wheel failure.



#### a. STABILITY.

- (1) The airplane is directionally and longitudinally stable at all approved center of gravity positions.
- (2 Laterally, the airplane is neutrally stable; therefore, attention is required to hold the wings level, particularly when flying in rough air.

#### Note

With drop tanks installed, the airplane has a reverse rolling tendency when attempting to lift a wing with the rudder. That is, a bank cannot be corrected for by using opposite rudder, but should be corrected for by use of the ailerons.

### WARNING

Avoid side-slipping the airplane with 230gallon centerline tanks since the airplane will lose longitudinal stability in this condition.

#### b. TRIM CHANGES.

- (1) Since there is no torque effect from the power plant of this airplane, the rudder forces are zero for all speed and power conditions if the rudder tab is properly adjusted on the ground. It may be found more convenient to fly with feet off the rudder pedals most of the time.
- (2) The elevator tab should be used with caution, especially at high speeds. Failure of the tab mechanism resulting in excessive trim can be manually overcontrolled by reducing speed.
- (3) The trim change due to lowering the landing gear or flaps or changing engine power is negligible.
- (4) When the dive flaps are extended at high speeds, there is a tendency for the nose to come up rapidly. At low speeds, this tendency is comparatively slight.
- c. CHANGING POWER IN FLIGHT.—Move the throttle forward or aft.

#### WARNING

Always operate the throttle as slowly as conditions will permit. If the throttle is opened too rapidly, excess fuel will be supplied to the engine which may cause flame-out or cause

the tailpipe temperature to exceed the limit. If the throttle is retarded too rapidly at high altitude, flame-out may result due to rapidly diminished fuel supply and large air mass flow through engine.

d. CRUISING. (See appendix I.)

#### CAUTION

The oil pressure may show a tendency to increase somewhat with altitude. This is a function of the oil pressure gauge venting. If the oil pressure is questioned, it should be checked at sea level to determine if it falls within the specified limits.

- e. WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION IN FLIGHT.— Water-alcohol injection that is retained for use as thrust augmentation below 10,000 feet during flight or landing will be utilized as follows:
- (1) If used when operating on the emergency fuel system, as in the case of a main fuel pump failure, advance throttle and obtain maximum rpm prior to turning on the water injection switch, then adjust the throttle to obtain 100 percent rpm.
- (2) If used when operating on main fuel system, as in case of combat training, familiarization, etc., advance throttle to obtain 98 percent rpm, turn on the water injection switch, then adjust the throttle to obtain 100 percent rpm.

# 11. STALLS.

#### a. NORMAL.

(1) The stall is preceded by noticeable mushing and by buffeting which gives at least 10 mph warning. In a complete stall with power on or off, one wing may drop. If the stick is held back after the stall, the airplane will fall into a steep spiral and will probably spin.

Recovery from a stall is made by releasing the back pressure on the stick and lifting the down wing with the ailerons. The rudder is not effective in lifting a dropping wing.

(2) The stall will occur near the following indicated air speed at the gross weight noted but since it is improbable that a pilot will know his exact gross weight at any time and since the actual stall speed also depends upon the technique used, it is recommended that stalls be practiced so that they may be anticipated

21

STALLING SPEEDS							
Gear and Flaps		Gro	ss Weight (Pou	ınds)			
	10,000	12,000	14,000	15,000	16,000		
UP	110	120	130	130	135		
DOWN	96	105	115	120	125		

through the feel of the airplane rather than through reference to the air speed indicator alone.

#### **CAUTION**

Aircraft with 230 gallon centerline tip tanks will not be stalled.

#### b. ACCELERATED.

Accelerated stalls should be avoided when drop tanks are carried as high loads are imposed on the attachments at high "Gs" and because some airplanes tend to roll concurrently with the stall.

#### **CAUTION**

Abrupt rearward movement of the control stick during an accelerated stall will cause severe buffeting and must be avoided. Such abrupt stick movements during accelerated stalls may result in enough buffet loads to cause complete structural failure of the stabilizer.

# IIA. TURBULENT AIR AND THUNDERSTORM FLYING.

#### Note

Flight through a thunderstorm should be avoided if it is at all possible. However, since circumstances may force you at some time to enter a zone of severe turbulence, you should be familiar with the techniques recommended for flying the airplane under such conditions. Power setting and pitch attitude are the keys to proper flight technique in turbulent air. The power setting and pitch attitude required for the desired penetration airspeed (figure 12A) and established before entering the storm must — if maintained throughout the storm—result in a constant airspeed, regardless of any false readings of the airspeed indicator.

Specific instructions for preparing to enter a storm and flying in it are given in the following paragraphs.

- a. APPROACHING THE STORM. It is imperative that you prepare the airplane prior to entering a zone of turbulent air. If the storm cannot be seen, its proximity can be detected by radio crash static. Prepare the airplane as follows:
- (1) Adjust power controls as necessary to obtain safe penetration speed.
  - (2) Pitot heater—On.
  - (3) Check gyro instruments for proper settings.
  - (4) Safety belt tightened.
- (5) Turn off any radio equipment rendered useless by static.
- (6) At night, turn cockpit lights full bright or use dark glasses to minimize blinding effect of lightning.

#### **CAUTION**

Do not lower gear and flaps as they merely decrease the aerodynamic efficiency of the airplane.

#### b. IN THE STORM.

- (1) Maintain power setting and pitch attitude (established before entering the storm) throughout the storm. Hold these constant and your airspeed will be constant—regardless of the airspeed indicator.
  - (2) Devote all attention to flying the airplane.
- (3) Expect turbulence, precipitation, and lightning, and don't allow them to cause undue concern.
- (4) Maintain attitude. Concentrate principally on holding a level attitude by reference to the artificial horizon.
- (5) Don't chase the airspeed indicator, since doing so will result in extreme airplane attitudes. If a sudden gust should be encountered while airplane is in a nose high attitude, a stall might easily result. A

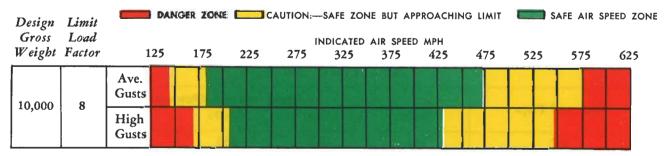


Figure 12A—Penetration Speeds

heavy rain, by partial blocking of the pitot tube pressure head, may decrease the indicated airspeed reading by as much as 70 mph.

- (6) Use as little elevator control as possible to maintain your attitude in order to minimize the stresses imposed on the airplane.
- (7) The altimeter is unreliable in thunderstorm flying because of differential barometric pressures within the turbulent area. A gain or loss of several thousand feet may be expected. Make allowances for this error in determining minimum safe altitude.

#### Note

Normally, the least turbulent area in a thunderstorm will be at an altitude of 6000 feet above the terrain. Altitudes between 10,000 feet and 20,000 feet are usually the most turbulent.

# c. RECOGNITION OF ICING CONDITIONS.

(Refer to Section VI l.)

Icing occurs because of supercooled water in fog clouds, or rain. Normally the heaviest icing takes place in clouds with strong vertical currents (cumulus clouds, projections above strato-cumulus clouds, etc.). Icing conditions as found in stratus clouds are generally light to moderate. However, severe icing conditions may occur in this type of cloud. Prolonged flights through moderate icing can build up as much ice as a short flight through severe icing conditions. The most severe type of ice formation will generally occur above —5°C (23°F).

### 12. SPINS.

#### WARNING

Do not start an intentional spin below 15,000 feet. At least 1,000 feet will be lost during each turn of the spin, and approximately 1,000 feet will be required for the recovery. As speed increases, more altitude will be required for recovery.

#### WARNING

Do not spin this airplane with drop tanks installed. Jettison the tanks if a spin accidentally develops.

#### a. DESCRIPTION.

(1) It is not probable that a spin will occur unless the stick is held full back after the stall, and full rudder is applied.

- (2) The spin is erratic and rather violent and may tend to reverse direction. A definite pause occurs between each turn and each turn is made with a whipping action accompanied by considerable buffeting and snatching at the controls. The attitude of the airplane becomes steeper and the speed of rotation increases as the spin progresses.
- (3) In a spin with rearward CG (32%) the control forces are lighter and the spin is less steep than in the spin with forward CG.
- (4) Full rudder and up-elevator must be held in order to keep the airplane in the spin.

#### b. RECOVERY.

#### (1) CHARACTERISTICS.

- (a) The spin recovery characterictics of this airplane are excellent. Recovery can be effected in from 1/4 to 3/4 of a turn. If recovery is started during a pause it is more rapid than if started during a turn.
- (b) With rearward center of gravity (32%) approximately one full turn is required to stop rotation.

#### (2) PROCEDURE.

- (a) For all forward and normal center of gravity positions apply full opposite rudder and push the control stick to neutral.
- (b) For a rearward CG position (32%) apply full opposite rudder and push the control stick full forward. As the rotation stops, alternate left and right rudder must be applied, until the air speed increases, to prevent falling into a spin in the opposite direction.

### 13. PERMISSIBLE ACROBATICS.

#### CAUTION

Cage all gyro instruments before engaging in acrobatics.

- a. All acrobatics, except those requiring extended negative acceleration, are permissible. Under negative acceleration conditions, fuel will not be fed to the engine and flame-out will occur if the inverted condition is maintained for more than a few seconds.
- b. The pilot is cautioned to use extreme care in maneuvers which require a downward recovery as the loss of altitude in downward recovery is very rapid. In general, acrobatics should not be attempted below 10,000



BE PREPARED FOR A DEFINITE **NOSE UP** MOMENT WHEN DIVE FLAPS ARE EXTENDED AT HIGH SPEED!

feet until the pilot becomes familiar with the speed at which the airplane can gain and lose altitude.

# WARNING

Recovery from a vertical stall may require more than 10,000 feet altitude. This maneuver is not recommended at *any* altitude.

c. Ten quarts of oil are required in the engine reservoir to provide sufficient lubrication during acrobatics. Inverted flight may be maintained as long as it is possible to hold a positive accelleration. Negative accelleration will prevent fuel flow and cause almost immediate flame-out.

#### 14. DIVING,

- a. The airplane is controllable up to a Mach number of .8 and it is strongly recommended that this limit be observed.
- b. At the critical Mach number, lateral control is very difficult and uncertain but longitudinal control is still good. Aileron buzz may occur slightly before, or at, the speed at which lateral instability is noticed.

If use of the trim tab is neglected, considerable push on the control stick will be required to hold the airplane in the dive. This stick force increases up to a Mach number of about .75 and will remain approximately constant between Mach numbers of .75 and .8.

c. When the dive flaps are extended at high speed, there will be a definite nose-up tendency; however the acceleration will not be excessive even with hands off. This nose-up tendency may be counteracted by applying nose down trim tab at the same time the dive flaps are started out.

Caution must be observed when retracting the dive flaps at high speed, as this creates a sudden nose-down tendency which must be resisted if flying close to the ground.

### CAUTION

Aileron compressibility "buzz" is a low amplitude vibration of the ailerons which can best be detected by watching for a fuzzy outline at the trailing edge of the aileron. This buzz will occur at about .8 Mach number in "one G" flight; slower under accelerated flight conditions. Operation within the buzz region should be avoided whenever possible.

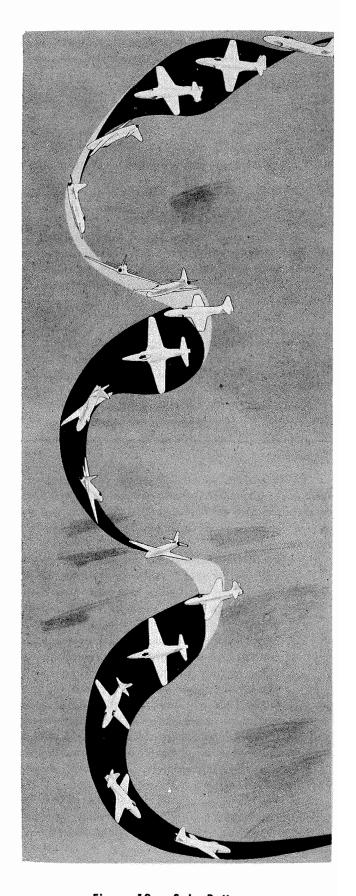


Figure 13 — Spin Pattern

d. The dive flaps may be extended at any time and at any speed. It is suggested that dives be conducted with the dive flaps up so that they will be in reserve to aid in slowing the speed when, and if, trouble is encountered.

#### 15. NIGHT FLYING.

- a. For night take-off and landing, push the landing light control (9, figure 7) in. Pull the control out for spotlight use. The landing lights on late airplanes are located on the nose gear and are not adjustable.
  - b. Cockpit and navigation lights are conventional.

# 16. APPROACH AND LANDING.

# WARNING

Accumulation of mud, snow, or ice on leading edge of wing will adversely affect stall characteristics and, therefore, special precautions should be observed during landing under such conditions.

#### CAUTION

If wing heaviness due to uneven fuel transfer from the drop tanks should be encountered it is strongly recommended that the heavy tank be dropped before landing. The airplane has been landed with one tank full and one tank empty but full aileron was required and the airplane was very difficult to manage on the landing.

- a. PORPOISING On occasions, pilots inexperienced in the airplane have encountered difficulties with severe porpoising on landings. The following suggestions are made to avoid or minimize the effects of this condition:
  - (1) Porpoising may occur on fast touchdowns with excess speed and with the nose wheel making contact before the main gear. Consequently do not fly the nose wheel into the ground.
  - (2) If porpoising is encountered, move the control stick in a manner to counteract the airplane motion; in other words, if the nose is coming up, move the stick forward and vice versa. This will probably not stop a severe case of porpoising but will lessen the severity.
  - (3) If porpoising is encountered on fields of sufficient length to permit a safe go-around, elect to do this immediately.

#### al. GENERAL.

(1) The landing technique is similar to that for conventional tricycle landing geared airplanes, and the landing attitude is about the same; that is, main wheels first, tail slightly down.

# Note

When landing with flaps up, care should be

exercised to avoid an extreme tail-low attitude which will cause the tail to drag on the runway.

(2) With the landing gear down and wing flaps 50% extended, start the approach at 150 mph indicated air speed. When the landing is assured, extend full flaps and start flaring off. Come over the end of the runway at 110 mph and wait for contact. If the landing is being made with an appreciable load of fuel or ammunition, the above air speeds should be increased in proportion to the load.

#### **CAUTION**

Landing with full tip tanks is permissible only in an emergency. If such a landing is necessary make a flat power-on approach in order to avoid a possible stall.

Keep the engine at 50% to 60% rpm during the approach so that power may be applied more quickly if it should become necessary to go around. Approximately 20 gallons of fuel will be required for a tight pattern on the go-around for landing.

- (3) If, for some reason, the flaps cannot be lowered, land approximately 20 mph faster and allow for more flare-off and a *much flatter gliding angle*.
- (4) Dive flaps may be used as desired during the approach and landing. Their use will increase the glide angle and reduce the length of roll after landing.

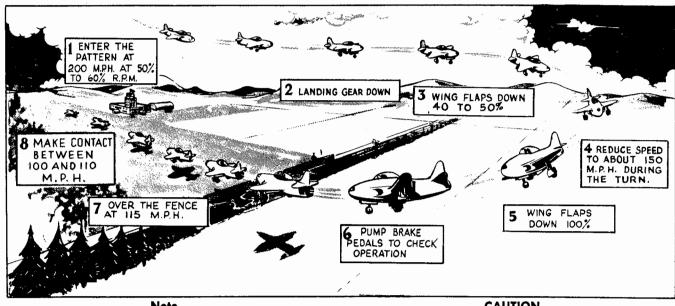
#### b. NORMAL LANDING.

- (1) Shoulder harness and safety belt tightened and inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) unlocked.
  - (1A) Emergency fuel pump "ON."
- (1B) Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25)—"TAKE-OFF and LAND."
- (2) Landing gear (29, figure 6 and 6A) "DOWN" (not over 225 mph).

(2A) Gun-camera switch "SIGHT AND CAM-



IT HAS BEEN LANDED WITH ONE TANK FULL, BUT IT'S TOUGH!



Note

Side slips, fish tailing, and "S" turns may be used as desired. These maneuvers should be practiced in normal landings so that they may be used more effectively in case of an emergency "dead-stick" landing.

#### CAUTION

Excessive use of the brakes must be avoided. As a rule, braked landings should not be made oftener than once every 15 minutes. Heat generated by too much braking will cause tire failure.

Figure 14 — Approach Diagram

Due to the drop in hydraulic pressure while the landing gear or dive flaps are in motion, the aileron booster may not operate until their operation is completed.

#### Note

Particular attention should be paid to the operation of the landing gear and dive flaps on airplanes which are equipped with a hydrofuse. The fuse is apt to shut off the hydraulic pressure under certain conditions, such as low engine rpm or air in the system. When this occurs, there is no hydraulic pressure to the gear or dive flaps even though the aileron boost will remain effective. Therefore, particular note should always be made that the gear is fully extended and locked as shown by the indicator lights. If the hydrofuse does shut off hydraulic pressure, it should be re-set by pulling the reset handle; however, handle (35, figures 7, 7A and 7A-1) has been safety-wired open so that hydrofuse cannot be reset.

- (3) Wing flaps (10, figures 6and 6A) "DOWN" (not over 200 mph). (Dive flaps down if desired.)
  - (4) Engine speed—50% to 60% rpm.

#### c. AFTER LANDING.

- (1) Wing and dive flaps "UP" before taxiing.
- (2) Emergency fuel pump "OFF". Emergency fuel switch (RF-80A-20 and -25) - "OFF."

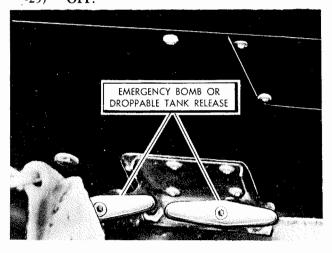


Figure 15 - Left Cockpit Floor

#### d. CROSS WIND LANDING.

Same as a normal landing. If the drift appears excessive, the upwind wing may be lowered until just before contact.

#### e. TAKE-OFF IF LANDING IS NOT COMPLETED.

The ability of this airplane to take off in the event the landing is not completed is definitely inferior to that of conventional single engine fighters. If the landing cannot be completed, the decision to go around should be made as early as possible.

#### Proceed as follows:

(1) Open the throttle to 100% power as slowly as circumstances will allow.

#### CAUTION

Open throttle slowly to prevent flame-out.

(2) Water injection switch "ON" (at not less than 90% rpm) if water—alcohol is available and ground temperature exceeds 32°F.

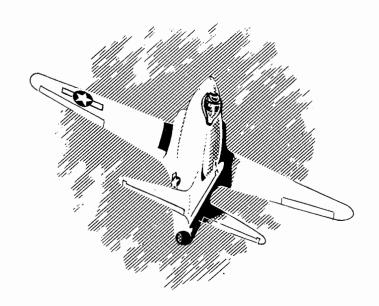
- (3) Retract the landing gear immediately, as soon as safe flying speed is reached.
- (4) Milk the flaps to 50% until the air speed indicates over 140 mph, then retract them all the way.
- (5) Accelerate to approximately 165 mph before starting to climb.

# 17. STOPPING THE ENGINE.

- a. Parking brakes-set.
- b. Idle the engine between 35% and 50% rpm.
- c. Pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF." (On late airplanes, pull throttle to "OFF.")
  - d. Turn all switches "OFF" except generator switch.

# 18. BEFORE LEAVING THE PILOT'S COMPARTMENT.

- a. Lock the surface controls.
- b. Release parking brakes after wheels are chocked.
- c. Install ground safety pin in electric canopy bungee.



# SECTION III—FLIGHT OPERATING DATA

AIRPLANE MODELS F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25

RF-80A-3, -10, -13, -20,

FUEL SPEC.

MIL-F-5624---JP-4

MIL-F-5572 GASOLINE — LOWEST AVAILABLE GRADE

ENGINE MODELS J-33-A-9A, -9B, -11A, -11B, -21, -35 J-33-GE-17, -17A

OIL SPEC.

MIL-L-6081 - GRADE 1010

# ENGINE OPERATING DATA

CONDITION	R. P. M.	TIME LIMIT	*OIL PRESS. PSI	*TAIL PIPE TEMP. °C
TAKE-OFF OR MILITARY	100%	30 MINUTE LIMIT	35 (TAKE-OFF)	700
MAX. CONTINUOUS	96%	NO LIMIT		_
MINIMUM	-		2 (IDLE)	300

<sup>\*</sup>Except airplanes with J-33-A-35 engine (see Fig. 16A)

# F-80A AIR SPEED CORRECTION TABLE

RF-80A

INSTR.	CORRI	CORRECT I.A.S. (gear and flaps up or down)					CORRE	ECT I.A.S.	gear and	flaps up d	or down)
I.A.S.	S.L.	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000	I.A.S.	S.L.	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000
100	98				İ	100	97				
125	123					125	122				
150	148	148	147	146	144	150	147	146	146	145	143
175	173	172	171	170	168	175	172	171	170-	169	167
200	198	197	196	194	191	200	196	195	194	193	190
225	223	221	220	217	213	225	220	219	217	215	211
250	247	245	243	240	235	250	244	242	240	237	232
275	272	270	267	263	256	275	268	266	263	259	253
300	296	294	290	285	266	300	292	289	285	280	
325	320	317	313	306		325	315	312	308	302	
350	345	341	336	328		350	339	335	330	322	
375	369	365	358			375	363	358	352		
400	393	388	380			400	387	382	376		
425	417	411	402			425	411	405	396		
450	442	434				450	435	428			
475	466	457		:		475	459	450			
500	490	480				500	483	473			
525	515		:			525	507	496			
550	545					550	531				
575	564					575	555				

NOTE: Figures shown in S.L. column equal calibrated air speed (CAS).

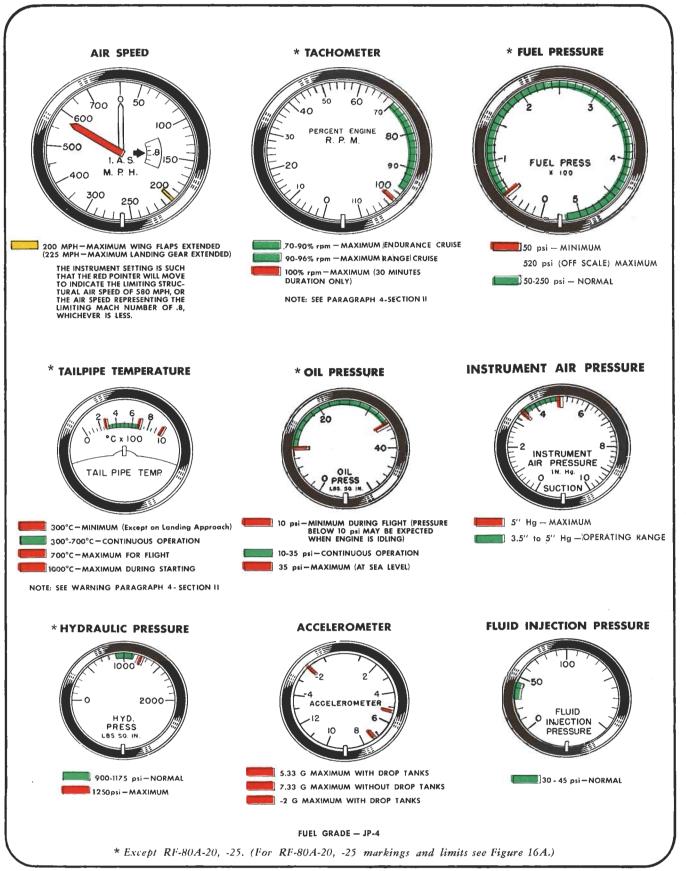


Figure 16 — Instrument Markings F80A-1, -5, -10, and RF80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25

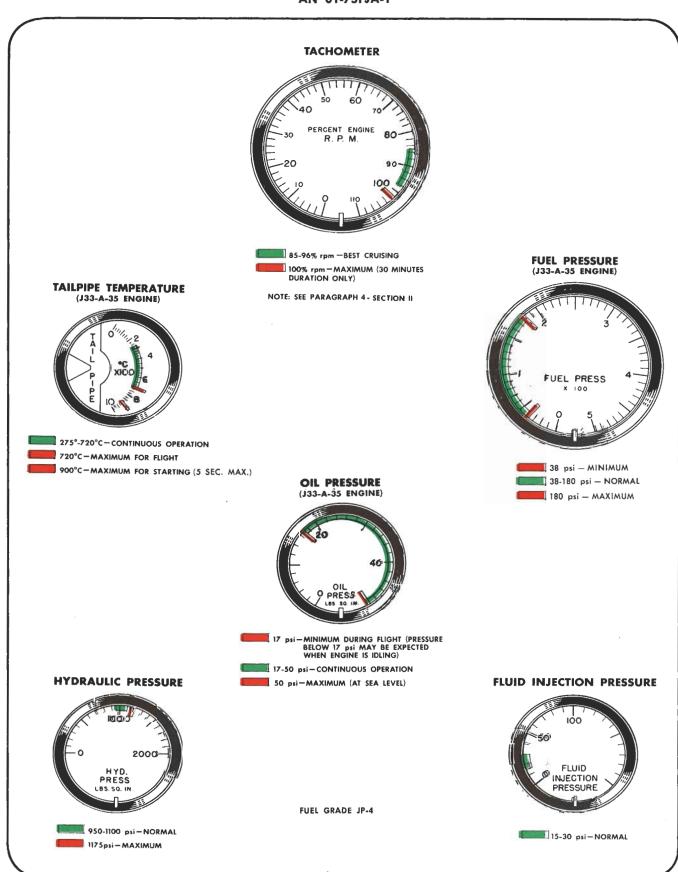
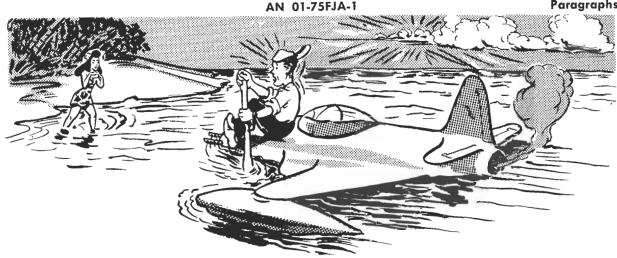


Figure 16A — Instrument Markings — RF-80A-20, -25

Revised 15 March 1953 RESTRICTED 28A



# Section IV-Emergency Operating Instructions

# 1. EMERGENCY EXIT.

- a. If the airplane is still controllable:
  - (1) Reduce air speed to less than 200 mph.
  - (2) Disconnect oxygen and radio equipment.

#### CAUTION

If bail-out is made at high altitude, remain connected to the regular airplane oxygen supply while all other preparations for leaving the airplane are being made. Just before leaving the airplane, disconnect oxygen mask from mask-to-regulator tubing and place the Type H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder in operation by pulling the rip cord cable of the oxygen cylinder (the caution tag and pin assembly having been removed prior to take-off).

- (3) Jettison canopy. With manually operated canopy, crack the canopy open about two inches before jettisoning.
  - (4) Roll airplane over on its back and trim to inverted climb.
  - (5) Clear "G" suit, oxygen and communication connections, then release safety belt and clear shoulder straps.

#### WARNING

Bend forward and lower the head when jettisoning the canopy to avoid injury from the released canopy.

b. If the airplane is not controllable, jettison the canopy and bail out.

### 2. EMERGENCY CANOPY OPERATION.

- a. FROM INSIDE THE AIRPLANE. Lower head and pull hard on jettison handle (15A, figure 8).
- b. FROM OUTSIDE THE AIRPLANE.—Open jettison access door and pull yellow handle (3, figure 7C).

#### Note

Do not use the gun sight as a hand hold.

#### 3. FIRE.

a. There is no fire extinguishing system on this airplane. If the fire warning light comes on, reduce power to see if the warning light will go out, especially if the engine was operating at high power.

b. If the light goes out, when power is reduced, exhaust leakage or improper positioning of the tailpipe clamp is the probable cause and flight may be continued

at reduced power.

c. If the light does not go out, tailpipe temperature does not exceed maximum (700°C), and there are no external indications such as smoke, flame or blistering of the paint, continue operation at reduced power until light goes out. Even if the light goes out, it is recommended that the airplane be landed as soon as possible and thoroughly examined prior to further operation.

d. If the light does not go out, tailpipe temperature exceeds maximum (700°C) and external indications of fire are noted, shut the engine down completely and turn the fuselage tank boost pump "OFF" (on late airplanes, move the fuselage tank switch to the neutral position). If a dead stick landing is not practical, allow the engine to cool for a few seconds before restarting and operating at reduced power. Even if the light stays out after the engine is started again, it is recommended that the airplane be landed as soon as possible.

e. Make reasonably sure that fire is actually present before abandoning the airplane, as described in para-

graph 1 preceding.

### 4. ENGINE VIBRATION.

a: In the event engine vibration is detected, reduce engine speed sufficiently to obtain lowest possible engine vibration and still maintain sufficient thrust for normal flight. Closely watch the tailpipe temperature gage. If the temperature rises above 700°C (720°C,-RF-80A-20, -25) shut down the engine and close cockpit air vents. Check for presence of fire in the aft section and land as soon as possible.

# 5. ENGINE FAILURE DURING FLIGHT.

- a. GENERAL.—Engine flame-out in flight is usually due to one of the following causes:
  - (1) Fuel pressure too low at altitude.
- (2) Temporary loss of fuel supply due to inverted flight or running out of fuel in the fuselage tank.
  - (3) Failure of one of the fuel system units.
- (4) Flame-out due to too rapid opening or closing of the throttle, usually at high altitude.
- (5) Wing tanks empty and fuselage tank being bypassed.
- b. In the above cases, a restart may be accomplished after making sure that there is sufficient fuel in the fuselage tank and holding the fuselage tank bypass switch to "NORMAL" for at least 2 seconds (on late airplanes, turn the fuselage tank switch "ON") or, in general, making sure that fuel is available to the engine.
- (1) As soon as the flame-out occurs, pull the engine shut-off valve to "OFF" (on late airplanes, move throttle to "OFF") to prevent flooding the engine and the tailpipe with fuel.
- c. AIR STARTS (except RF-80A-20 and -25), Consistent restarts may be made by the following method:
  - (1) Correct condition causing failure, if possible.
- (2) Glide down below 20,000 feet before making the first starting attempt and keep the airspeed high so that a windmill speed of over 9% will be available for starting.
- (3) Throttle—one-third "OPEN" ("OFF" if engine shut-off is not installed).
- (4) Pull up sharply to permit drainage of fuel from the combustion chambers and tailpipe.
- (5) Reduce air speed to less than 300 mph. (Do this as quickly as possible before the windmill speed falls off excessively.)
  - (6) Ignition booster—"ON."
- (7) Emergency fuel pump "ON" when start is made below 10,000 feet. When start is made above 10,000 feet, leave emergency fuel pump "OFF" to prevent supplying excess fuel to engine which will result in excessive tail-pipe temperature.

#### Note

In case of an unsuccessful start above 10,000 feet, actuate the emergency fuel pump switch momentarily to build up fuel pressure.

- (8) Engine shut-off valve "ON." Throttle one-third "OPEN" if shut-off is not installed.
- (9) As soon as the burners light, manipulate the throttle to keep the rpm and temperature within limits.

#### WARNING

If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for about 4 seconds, close the shut-off valve immediately and repeat the starting operation.



# DON'T GET CAUGHT AT LOW SPEED ?

- (10) Ignition booster—"OFF."
- (11) Attempt to operate with the emergency fuel pump turned "OFF."

#### Note

If the engine will not start or will not accelerate from low windmill rpm, normal ground starting procedure may be used. As a rule, this should not be attempted above 9% rpm windmill speed because the starter pawls may be damaged.

# WARNING

When flying on the emergency fuel system, the barometric control and the overspeed governor are not in operation. Great care must be exercised to prevent engine overspeeding as overspeeding will result in almost certain destruction of the engine and the airplane. Watch for



Figure 17—Emergency Battery
Disconnect Switch

overspeeding during a climb or when starting the engine on the emergency fuel system in flight. IF THE ENGINE CANNOT BE HELD BELOW 100% rpm, SHUT IT OFF (engine shut-off "CLOSED") (or throttle "OFF") AND GLIDE TO A LOWER ALTITUDE BEFORE RESTARTING.

# d. AIR START-RF-80A-20 and -25.

#### (1) GENERAL

- (a) As soon as flame-out occurs, place throttle in "OFF" position. Immediately determine if fuselage tank contains fuel. If not, start transfer of fuel if it is available.
- (b) Glide down to 25,000 feet (at higher altitudes, poor flame propagation makes air start very uncertain) before attempting an air start. If circumstances permit, keep engine windmilling speed up to 10% or more. Engine speed should stay above 10% if the air speed is maintained within about 35 mph of the red needle. If circumstances make a fast descent undesirable, the starter may be used as explained in the starting procedure.
- (c) Turn off unnecessary electrical equipment to conserve battery power for starting.
- (d) Air starts should be accomplished by use of the automatic fuel starting system. The manual system should be used only in case of failure of the automatic system.

### Note

In case the recommended procedure has been forgotten, the normal ground start procedure will work if the flame-out was due to anything other than a failure of the normal engine pump or engine fuel control.

# (2) AIR START - AUTOMATIC.

- (a) Pull up for 5 to 10 seconds at 1 G to permit drainage of fuel from tailpipe and combustion chambers. Then hold air speed at about 200 to 225 mph for the start.
- (b) If engine speed is below 10% rpm, push starter switch to "START" and release. If rpm is 10% or more, omit this step.
- (c) Air start ignition switch—"START" (and release). Ignition will continue for approximately 45 seconds.

- (d) Starting fuel sequence switch—"AUTO-MATIC" at not less than 10% rpm.
- (e) Emergency fuel switch "TAKE-OFF and LAND."
- (f) After burners light and engine has stabilized on the starting control, open throttle with smooth positive force to idle detent.
- (g) Turn starting fuel sequence switch "OFF" immediately after setting throttle in idle. If the rpm starts to drop off, open throttle sufficiently to maintain a speed equal to the stable speed on the starting control.

# WARNING

- 1. If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for more than three seconds, turn starting fuel switch "OFF" immediately and then move the throttle to the "OFF" position.
- 2. If the amber emergency fuel indicator light remains on after the throttle is opened, the engine is running on the emergency fuel system. Therefore, leave the emergency fuel switch in the "TAKE-OFF and LAND" position until the airplane is landed. Use extreme care in throttle manipulation to prevent engine overspeeding, engine blowouts, or excessively low engine idle speeds as there is no governor in the emergency fuel system. If the amber light is out, the emergency fuel switch may be returned to the "OFF" position after the throttle has been opened.
- (b) Accelerate to desired rpm. Note Warning (2).

#### (3) AIR START – MANUAL.

- (a) Pull up for 5 to 10 seconds at 1 G to permit drainage of fuel from tailpipe and combustion chambers. Then hold air speed at about 200 to 225 mph for the start.
- (b) If engine speed is below 10% rpm, push starter switch to "START" and release. If rpm is 10% or more, omit this step.
- (c) Air start ignition switch—"START" (and release). Ignition will continue for approximately 45 seconds.
- (d) Starting fuel sequence switch—"MANUAL" at not less than 10% rpm.
  - (e) Emergency fuel switch—"EMERGENCY."

- (f) Rapidly open throade to approximately the three-quarters open position. As soon as the fuel manifold pressure begins to rise from zero, rapidly retard the throttle to approximately one inch below the idle detent and place hand on the starting fuel system switch.
- (g) At indication of flame (sound or temperature), turn the starting fuel system switch to "OFF" and allow engine speed to stabilize.

# WARNING

- 1. If the tailpipe temperature reaches 1000°C and stays there for more than three seconds, move the throttle into "OFF" immediately.
- 2. Since the engine is operating on the emergency system, use extreme care in throttle manipulation to prevent engine overspeeding, engine blowouts or excessively low engine idle speeds.
- (b) After engine speed stabilizes (at approximately 25%), slowly advance throttle lever to obtain desired rpm.
- (i) If engine flame-out was not due to failure of the main engine pump or main fuel control, engine operation may be returned to the main system by advancing the rpm to about 90 to 100% and then retarding the throttle (quite rapidly) at the same time the emergency fuel switch is moved to the "OFF" position.

#### 6. FUEL SYSTEM EMERGENCY OPERATION.

### a. ENGINE FAILURE.

If the engine fails for no apparent reason, it is probable that the engine fuel pump, the barometric, or the governor has failed. The engine will run on the emergency fuel pump after a normal air start.

### b. LEAKING FUEL TANKS.

It is not probable that leaking tanks will be detected during flight. If a serious leak is suspected, use the fuel from the leaking tank as rapidly as possible (by turning all other tanks "OFF"). If the leak is in the fuselage tank, go on "fuselage tank by-pass" operation after the fuel in the drop tanks and the fuselage is gone.

# 7. TIP TANKS FUEL SYSTEM MALFUNCTION.

a. Due to malfunction of the wing tip tank fuel system, it is possible for one tip tank to be empty and one tank to remain full. If this occurs, it will result

in wing heaviness which will become more apparent as airspeed is reduced and below 114 mph IAS full aileron control and trim will not hold the wing level. Therefore, whenever wing heaviness is encountered and wing tip tanks are installed observe the following instructions:

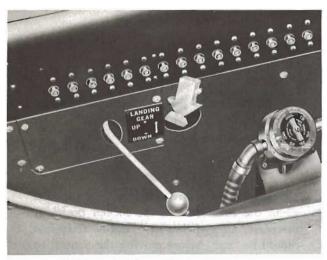
- b. Retract wing flaps just to determine whether this will correct the control difficulty.
  - c. Jettison the tip tanks.
- d. In event landing with one full and one empty tip tank becomes absolutely necessary, attain at least 10,000 feet altitude above the surrounding terrain and accomplish a simulated landing to determine the lateral control characteristics of the aircraft. Descent from altitude will be accomplished with landing gear extended and the landing will be made at least 10 mph in excess of the airspeed at which loss of lateral control was noted during the simulated landing.
- e. If at any time when carrying tip tanks, lateral control and trim becomes difficult and erratic, reduce airspeed immediately. If the difficulty persists at approximately 200 mph IAS, jettison the wing tip tanks before further investigating the trouble. When lateral control difficulties are encountered, the aileron boost must not be turned off while the tip tanks are still on the aircraft. In the event the wing tip tanks fail to release, reduce the airspeed to 150 mph and if satisfactory lateral control cannot be maintained, abandon the aircraft. Also abandon the aircraft if satisfactory lateral control cannot be maintained after jettisoning the wing tip tanks and shutting off the aileron boost.

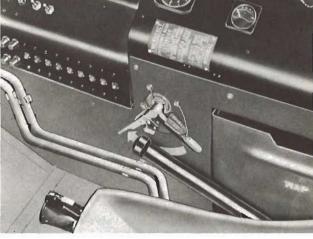
#### 8. ELECTRICAL FAILURE.

a. GENERAL. — Complete electrical system failure results in partial fuel system failure on all airplanes. If only the generator fails, and battery power is available, the fuel system may be made to deliver its entire supply as explained in paragraph b(2), following. In order to conserve the battery as much as possible for manual fuel transfer, turn off all unnecessary electrical equipment, and use the necessary equipment sparingly.

# b. FUEL SYSTEM.

- (1) Complete Electrical Failure. If the electrical system should fail completely, fuel will be available only from the fuselage tank, except in the case of late airplanes. On late airplanes, fuel will also transfer from the drop tanks to the fuselage tank automatically.
- (2) Partial Electrical Failure (All Airplanes). If only the generator fails, and battery power is still available, fuel may be transferred manually from all of the tanks as follows:





NORMAL

**EMERGENCY** 

Figure 18 — Landing Gear Controls

- (a) Turn the wing leading edge and wing tanks "OFF" and allow fuel to transfer from the drop tanks.
- (b) When the drop tanks are empty and the fuselage tank quantity gage reaches 160 gallons, turn "ON" the leading edge tanks intermittently to maintain this level. Repeat this manual transfer process until the leading edge tanks are emptied if maximum battery economy is desired.
- (c) Transfer fuel manually, as explained in paragraph (b) preceding, from the wing tanks.

# BOMB OR DROP TANK EMERGENCY RELEASE.

Two manual controls (figure 15) are connected directly to the wing tip bomb shackles. If the electric release mechanism fails, pull the manual controls out hard.

# 10. WING FLAP EMERGENCY OPERATION.

Either of the two wing flap motors will extend the flaps. If both motors should fail, or in case of electrical failure, the airplane must be landed with flaps up. Refer to section II, paragraph 16 a1(3).

# 11. LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY OPERATION.

- a. Put the landing gear control (29, figure 6) in the "DOWN" position.
- b. Break the safety wire and turn the emergency landing gear selector (12, figure 8) to "EMERGEN-CY."
- c. Operate the hand pump (13, figure 8) until the landing gear is down and locked (approximately 60 strokes).

# Note

Do not operate the hand pump until the emergency landing gear control is placed in the "EMERGENCY" position, since the fluid will only be pumped back to the emergency tank. Recheck the position of the selector lever if results are not obtained.

# WARNING

If the gear has been extended using the emergency hydraulic system, it must not be retracted again except in case of an emergency. If the gear is retracted after an emergency extension, it cannot be extended again.

#### 12. LANDING WITH WHEELS RETRACTED.

a. Release the tip tanks; bomb switch (14, figure 8) to "ALL" and depress control stick button.

#### Note

The decision concerning the retention of the tip tanks should be based on a consideration of whether there is fuel in the tip tanks and the type of terrain available for landing. In smooth terrain, the retention of the tip tanks will alleviate damage to the aircraft, for they act as skids and also tend to preclude cartwheeling due to a wing tip digging in.

- b. Slide the cockpit canopy open, or if in any doubt, jettison.
- c. Make sure that the shoulder harness and safety belt are safely secured, the inertia reel lock control (late air planes) is locked, and the parachute is unbuckled.

#### CAUTION

The pilot is prevented from bending forward when the control is in the locked position; therefore, all switches not readily accessible should be "cut" before moving the control to the locked position.

#### CAUTION

Extend full wing flaps (full flaps will prevent wing tip from digging into the ground with resultant ground loops).

- d. Before contact with the ground:
- (1) Pull the engine shut-off valve to "CLOSED." (On late airplanes, throttle "OFF.")
- (2) Pull the emergency battery disconnect switch to "OFF."
  - (3) Turn the generator switch "OFF."
  - (4) Move dive flap switch to "UP."
- e. Make a normal approach at 10 to 15 mph above the stalling speed and let the airplane touch the ground slightly before the stall is reached.

# 13. LANDING IN WATER (ditching).

a. When anticipating an emergency due to lack of fuel, do not descend near the water to check conditions. The fuel remaining in the airplane will give at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times more range at 35,000 feet than it will at sealevel. Stay at altitude until the fuel is gone, then glide down to a reasonable altitude and bail out.

#### WARNING

In all cases, it is recommended that the pilot bail out rather than attempt a water landing, if sufficient altitude is available.

- b. If there is insufficient altitude for a safe bail-out, ditch as follows:
- (1) Release drop tanks unless empty or nearly empty and sea is calm.

#### Note

Empty or nearly empty tanks will hold ducts out of water until initial speed is lost and provide additional buoyancy.

- (2) Jettison the cockpit canopy.
- (3) Make sure the landing gear is up.

### WARNING

Do not attempt a water landing with the landing gear extended.

(4) Make sure the shoulder harness and safety belt are safely secured and that the inertia reel lock control (late airplanes) is locked.

#### **CAUTION**

The pilot is prevented from bending forward when the control is in the locked position; therefore, all switches not readily accessible should be "cut" before moving the control to the locked position.

- (5) Unbuckle the parachute harness.
- (6) Throttle closed.
- (7) Set the dive brakes full down. Set flaps ½ to ½ down. (The flaps and dive brakes will not cause the airplane to dive. Extended dive brake will aid in keeping the jet intakes up.)
- (8) Select heading parallel to wave crests if possible. Attempt to touch down on crest or on falling side of wave, never on rising side.
- (9) After the airplane comes to rest, get out of the cockpit immediately. Don't forget the life raft.

# 14. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM EMERGENCY OPERATION.

Use the following emergency procedures on late airplanes equipped with hydrofuses.

- a. If the hydraulic pressure on the gage drops and the aileron boost continues to operate, pull and release the hydrofuse reset lever (35, figure 7) and observe the reaction of the gage.
- (1) If the pressure indication returns to normal, proceed with normal operation of the landing gear or dive flaps.
- (2) If the pressure does not rise, or falls as soon as the reset handle is released, take no further action until the hydraulic system is needed.

When the hydraulic system is needed for operation of the landing gear or dive flaps, select as desired and reset the hydrofuse; however, hydrofuse handle has been safety-wired open.

If no results are obtained, use the emergency procedure for extending the gear; do not use the dive flaps unless absolutely necessary.

If the emergency extension system will not extend the gear, replace the emergency landing gear selector lever in its normal position and place the landing gear control in the down position. After these settings are made, hold the hydrofuse reset handle out until either the gear is down and locked as indicated by the green light, or until all the hydraulic fluid is pumped overboard as indicated by failure of the aileron booster.

If the landing gear still fails to extend, try the emergency system again before making a belly landing or bailing out.

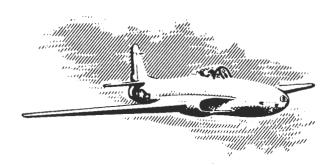
#### 15. AILERON BOOST FAILURE.

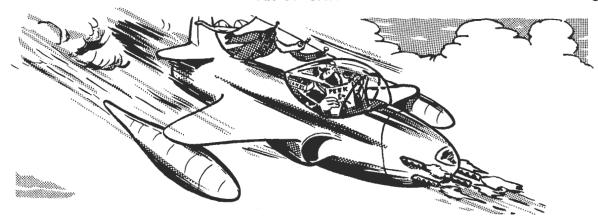
Turn the aileron boost shut-off lever to "OFF" at

altitude if necessary and at low altitude at all times.

# WARNING

A roll tendency with the landing gear or landing flaps extended may not necessarily indicate aileron boost failures; therefore, do not disconnect aileron boost. First, retract gear and flaps. If this does not correct roll, and if there is an indication of an unbalanced fuel load condition, drop all external load. If the roll tendency is still felt, climb to above 12,000 feet, reduce airspeed to approximately 20% above stall speed and disconnect aileron boost.





# Section I-Operational Equipment

### HEATING, VENTILATING, AND PRESSURIZING.

### a. VENTILATING.

Outside air is supplied to the cockpit through a scoop in the left engine intake duct. The air enters the cockpit through grills located near the rudder pedals when the pressurization control is in the "OUTSIDE AIR" position on early airplanes. On late airplanes, outside air enters the cockpit through a tube which directs it to the pilot's face. A butterfly shut-off valve controls the flow and a swivel fitting on the end of the tube directs the flow.

### b. PRESSURIZATION AND HEATING.

- (1) Air under pressure, taken from the compressor section of the engine, is used to pressurize the cockpit.
- (2) On early airplanes a lever located on the forward end of the left hand shelf controls the pressurizations and heating. This lever has two usable positions ("OFF" and "COLD") and one position ("HOT") that is blocked off. When the lever is in the "OFF" position, the pressure air valve is closed and outside air is admitted through the grills. When moved to the "COLD" position, the lever opens the pressure air valve and shuts off the outside air.
- (3) On late airplanes a lever on the forward end of the LH shelf controls the temperature of the pressurizing air by diverting part of it through a turbo refrigerator. The pressurizing air is turned on or off by the control levers on the grills located adjacent to the rudder pedals, and at the shut-off at the rear duct adjacent to the pilot's left shoulder.
- (4) Cockpit pressure is automatically maintained by the pressure regulator at the normal differential of 2.75 psi or at the combat differential of 1.5 psi above outside air pressure. The setting of the pressure regulator is controlled by the gun camera switch or on the FP-80, by the cabin pressure selector switch. When the

switch is in the "OFF" position ("NORMAL" on the FP-80) normal pressure differential is maintained. When the switch is placed in the "GUNS" or "SIGHT AND CAMERA" position ("COMBAT" on the FP-80), the regulator setting changes slowly. (to avoid the effects of rapid decompression) to the combat differential at 1.5 psi. It is recommended that operation above 38,000 feet be conducted in the combat setting to avoid the possibility of rapid decompression in event of damage by gunfire, accidental release of the canopy or any other sudden leakage.

- (5) Cockpit altitude is indicated on the altimeter (6, figure 6).
- (6) On FP-80A airplanes camera compartment temperature is controlled by a thermostat when the camera compartment heat switch (6, figure 9) is turned "ON." Camera compartment temperature and outside air temperature are indicated on a dual instrument (16, figure 9) on the lower center instrument panel.

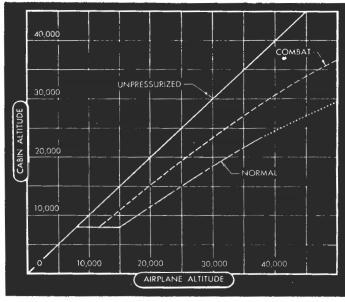


Figure 19 — Cockpit Pressurization Chart

### c. DEFROSTING.

A defroster tube is located around the base of the three front windshield panels. A supply of warm air is taken from the cockpit pressurization line. To defrost, place the pressurization control lever in the "COLD" position. On late airplanes push and turn the control button to the right of the gun sight mount.

Late airplanes include provisions for an auxiliary electrically operated windshield defroster for cold weather operation and descent with low power. This defroster has a high current drain and should be used only when the normal hot air system is insufficient.

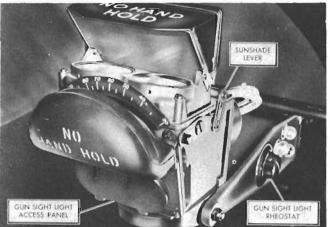
For emergency defrosting, such as may be necessary when descending with a dead engine, slide the canopy

PILOT OXYGEN DURATION - HOURS

Cabin			Gage P	ressure	– P.S.I.			
Altitude Feet	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	Below 100
40,000	5.7 5.7	4.9	4.1 4.1	3.2 3.2	2.4	1.6 1.6	0.8	EN
35,000	5.7 5.7	4.9	4.1 4.1	3.2 3.2	2.4	1.6	0.8 0.8	NG OXYGEN
30,000	4.2 4.2	3.6 3.6	3.0 3.0	2.4	1.8 1.8	1.2 1.2	0.6	REQUIRING
25,000	3.4 4.0	2.9 3.4	2.4 2.8	1.9 2.3	1.4 1.7	1.0 1.1	0.5	EMERGENCY
20,000	2.7 4.5	2.3 3.9	1.9 3.2	1.5 2.6	1.2	0.8	0.4	TIV
15,000	2.1 5.4	1.8	1.5 3.9	1.2 3.1	0.9	0.6 1.5	0.3	DESCEND TO
10,000	1.8 7.2	1.5	1.3 5.2	1.0 4.1	0.7 3.1	0.5 2.1	0.3	DESC

RED FIGURES INDICATE DILUTER LEVER IN "100%" POSITION.
BLACK FIGURES INDICATE DILUTER LEVER IN "NORMAL" POSITION.
CYLINDERS—4 EACH. D.-2.

CREW-ONE MAN.



part way open and keep the air speed below 250 mph I.A.S.

### 2. OXYGEN SYSTEM.

- a. GENERAL. A low pressure oxygen system, consisting of four Type D-2 oxygen cylinders properly check valved for combat safety, is installed in the aircraft. The four cylinders are installed in the wings (two in each wing) and may be refilled through a single filler valve which is located in a box in the nose wheel well. The oxygen pressure gage (32, figure 7 and 33, figure 7A) and flow indicator (34, figure 7 and 36, figure 7A) are installed on the lower left side of the instrument panel. A Type A-14 pressure breathing diluter demand oxygen regulator (4, figures 6 and 6A) is located on the left console. Only a pressure breathing demand oxygen mask should be used.
- b. REGULATOR. The diluter lever of the oxygen regulator should always be set at the "NORMAL OXYGEN" position except under emergency conditions. The pressure dial of the oxygen regulator should be set as follows:
- (1) For cabin altitudes below 30,000 feet, leave dial at "NORMAL" position.
- (2) For cabin altitudes between 30,000 feet and 40,000 feet, set the pressure dial at "SAFETY" position.
- (3) For cabin altitudes above 40,000 feet, set the pressure dial to the cabin altitude.
- c. EMERGENCY OPERATION. With symptoms of the onset of anoxia, set the dilutter lever to "100% OXYGEN." If the oxygen regulator becomes inoperative, pull the cord of the H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder. If smoke or fuel fumes should enter the cabin, proceed as follows:
- (1) Set the cabin pressurization lever at the ram air position.
- (2) Set oxygen regulator diluter lever to "100% OXYGEN" position.

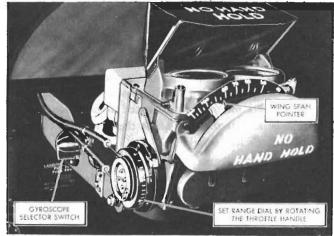


Figure 20 - K-14 Gunsight Controls

(3) Set pressure dial of oxygen regulator as required by cabin altitude. (See paragraph 2b above.)

### ARMAMENT.

### a. GUNNERY EQUIPMENT.

- (1) The six .50 caliber guns each carry 300 rounds of ammunition when fully loaded.
- (2) A gun camera, mounted in the lip of the right engine intake duct, operates with the guns or separately.
- (3) To operate the guns and the camera, set the gun-camera switch (14, figure 8) to "GUNS" and operate the control stick trigger.
- (4) To operate the camera alone, set the guncamera switch to "SIGHT AND CAMERA" and operate the control stick trigger.

### **CAUTION**

The gun sight should be in operation at full speed during take-off and landing to reduce the possibility of damage resulting from shocks.

(a) Turn the gun sight on (by turning the guncamera switch to "GUNS" or "SIGHT AND CAMERA") before starting the engine and leave it in operation until after take-off. Turn on again before landing.

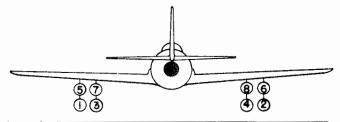
### Note

Approximately 15 minutes are required for the gun sight gyro to reach its operating rpm. It must be turned on at least 15 minutes before using.

(5) On winterized airplanes, all guns are equipped with gun heaters.

### b. BOMBING EQUIPMENT.

The bombs are carried on two shackles located one under each wing tip. To release the bombs individually,



ALTERNATE RC	CKET LOADING
NO. OF ROCKETS	POSITION
2	5 and 6
4	5, 6, 7, and 8

place the bomb switch (14, figure 8 and 8A) or auxiliary bomb switch (8A, figure 8A) to "TRAIN" and press the button on top of the control stick grip (left bomb drops first). To release the right bomb, press the button again. To release the bombs simultaneously, place the bomb switch to "ALL" and press the button on the control stick grip. A bomb salvo switch (17, figure 7A-1) is provided on some airplanes to permit release of bombs simultaneously in an emergency.

- c. CHEMICAL TANKS. The chemical tank installation has not yet been flight tested.
- d. ROCKETS. Some airplanes are equipped to carry up to four rockets under each wing. Rocket firing is controlled through an A-3 projector release and the rocket selector, arming and jettison switches on the right hand shelf (14, figure 8A). The rockets are fired by pressing the bomb release button on the top of the control stick. Rocket jettison circuits are energized through a scissors switch on the main gear; and therefore, will not operate unless the airplane is airborne. The gunsight is set for rocket firing by pressing the ring (15, figure 6A) on the top of the throttle.

The A-3 projector release contains a "RESET" switch and an indicator marked "RX TO BE FIRED." The reset switch selects the station number of the rocket to be fired, and the indicator shows the station selected. When the rocket selector switch is in the "SIN-GLE" position, only the rocket in the station selected will be fired when the bomb release switch is pressed. When the rocket selector switch is in the "AUTO" position, the rocket in the station selected and all subsequent will be fired at 1/10 second intervals as long as the bomb release button is held down. The rockets are armed by placing the arming switch in the "IN-STANT" position; the "OFF" and "FUSE DELAY" positions are not wired. Rockets are jettisoned with bombs or drop tanks when the emergency bomb salvo switch is pressed, regardless of the position of the rocket jettison switch. When the rocket jettison selector switch is in the "JETTISON READY" position, rockets only, may be jettisoned by pressing the bomb release button.

### CAUTION

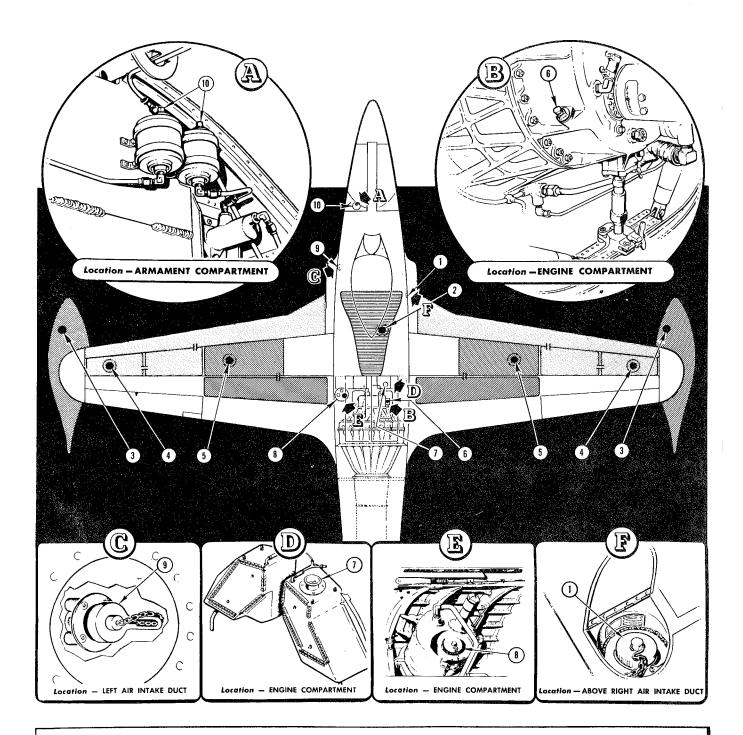
The lower rocket must always be fired first. When it is known that the lower rocket has misfired during single round firing, the upper rocket on the same launcher must not be fired. If the upper rocket is fired with the lower rocket attached, both rockets will release with an immediate nose-over trajectory causing

37

Figure 20-A - Rocket Loading

(PAGE 38A DELETED.)

### RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1



- 1. EMERGENCY HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RESERVOIR
- 2. FUSELAGE TANK FILLER CAP
- 3. DROP TANK FILLER CAP
- 4. LEADING EDGE AND OUTBOARD WING TANK FILLER CAP
- 5. INBOARD WING TANK FILLER CAP

- 6. ENGINE OIL FILLER PLUG
- 7. WATER INJECTION TANKS FILLER CAP (1)
- 8. MAIN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM RESERVOIR
- 9. OXYGEN SYSTEM FILLER CONNECTION
- 10. BRAKE RESERVOIR

Figure 21 — Replenishment Diagram

damage to the wing surface. Therefore, all the unfired rockets should be jettisoned in a safe area or returned to the base. Note that the jettisoning is not selective but that all rocket stations jettison simultaneously. If a misfire should occur during automatic firing and if the upper rocket is fired with the lower rocket still attached and if the fins are secured properly, only slight damage will occur to the airplane.

### 3A. TOW TARGETS.

a. Either the fuselage type installation or the jato latch type installation may be used. With either type of installation a banner type A-6B target is used.

### b. RELEASE OF JATO LATCH TOW TARGETS.

- (1) To accomplish release of the target when attached to the jato latch, the tow plane should be flown at minimum safe flying speed. This procedure reduces the target drag load and facilitates operation of the manual release.
- (2) In case of failure to release the target, a landing should be made at an adequate distance from the end of the runway in order that the target may clear all obstacles short of the runway. The glide angle should be planned accordingly with an increase in prescribed approach and landing speed of approximately 10 miles per hour IAS.

### 4. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (RF-80A).

### a. CAMERA MASTER SWITCH.

The camera master switch (5, figure 9) energizes the entire camera electrical system.

### b. INDIVIDUAL CAMERA SWITCHES.

The individual camera switches (10, figure 9) determine which cameras will be operated and whether they will operate from the intervalometer or from the manual (trigger switch) control.

### c. INDICATOR LIGHTS.

The amber indicator light (4, figure 9) burns when the camera master switch is "ON."

The green blinker lights (9, figure 9) burn while film is winding for the next picture, except when Type A-5A, A-7, A-8B or A-14 film magazines are installed and the cameras are being operated manually.

### d. EXPOSURE COUNTERS.

The exposure counters (7, figure 9) show the cumulative total of exposures made except when pictures are being taken "runway" Type A-5A, A-7, A-8B or A-14 magazines are installed.

### e. INTERVALOMETERS.

The intervalometers are used to automatically regulate the time interval at which pictures are taken. To operate a camera on the intervalometer, set the intervalometer dial (11, figure 9) to the desired time between exposures and set the individual camera switch to "INT." To stop the intervalometer, turn the indicator through "60" to the "OFF" position.

### CAUTION

Do not set an intervalometer for a shorter period than the cycling time of the equipment being used.

### f. RECORDER.

A selector switch (17, figure 9D) installed on the right hand switch panel allows recorder to operate during voice transmission or separately as desired. This switch has four positions: "OFF," "TRANSMIT ONLY," "TRANSMIT & RECORD," and "RECORD ONLY."

### 5. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.

- a. An AN/ARC-3 (or AN/ARC-27) Radio receivertransmitter is standard equipment in this airplane. The controls for this set are shown in figures 8 and 8A.
- (1) On some airplanes the radio is turned on by pressing a frequency selector push button, on others the radio switch is closed and the selector is turned to the desired frequency. Wait about one minute for the set to warm up.
- (2) To transmit, press the microphone button (13, figures 6 and 6A) and speak.
- (3) To transmit code, use the tone control button as a key.
- (4) To turn the equipment off, press both the off buttons simultaneously.

### b. Deleted.

c. IFF is standard equipment. Early airplanes use an SCR695 radio (1, figure 6); late airplanes use an AN/APX-6 radar (1, figure 6).

### d. Deleted.

- e. A radio compass (AN/ARN-6 or AN/ARN-7) is installed in the RF-80A airplanes.
- f. Some airplanes are equipped with AN/APW-11 Radar and AN/APA-90 controls.

### 6. DE-ICING EQUIPMENT.

a. FUEL FILTER DE-ICING SYSTEM. - The fuel filter de-icing system utilizes the right-hand fluid injection tank and pump. In addition a warning light and de-icing switch are located on the left-hand shelf (3A, figure 6 and 2, figure 6A). The warning light is operated by a differential pressure switch which senses the fuel pressure drop across the low pressure fuel filter. If the filter pressure drop reaches approximately 2 psi, the warning light comes on, indicating the possibility of icing. When the airplane is serviced for filter de-icing, the right-hand fluid injection tank is filled with 100% alcohol in accordance with Specification AN-A-18. In addition the tank is connected through the fluid injection pump and a solenoid shut-off valve to the low pressure fuel filter. Holding the de-icing switch in the "ON" position opens the solenoid valve and pumps alcohol into the filter. If the filter is iced, the alcohol will dissolve the ice accumulation, reducing the pressure drop, and the warning light will go out.

### WARNING

If the filter icing warning light comes on, hold the de-icing switch in the "ON" position until the warning light goes out. If the warning light does not go out after holding the deicing switch on for 20 to 30 seconds, the filter may be clogged with dirt and should therefore be inspected as soon as possible.

### Note

Since the airplane may be serviced for either water injection or fuel filter de-icing, the choice will depend on ambient ground air temperatures. Operation of water-alcohol injection system is permissible only when the ambient ground air temperatures are not lower than  $0^{\circ}$ C  $(+32^{\circ}$ F).

### 7. LIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

a. LANDING LIGHT. — The landing light located in the nose (on unmodified F-80A airplanes) normally

points down at an angle suitable for landing but may also be used as a spotlight. By pulling the landing light lever (9, figure 7), the angle of the light is changed so that it points straight ahead along the flight path of the airplane. On late airplanes there are two landing lights attached to the nose landing gear shock strut. These light are not adjustable. The lights are controlled by the landing light switch (7, figures 8 and 8A) located on the right-hand cockpit shelf.

### **CAUTION**

These lights will burn when the gear is retracted. Be sure the lights are turned off when not in use as they will burn out very rapidly.

b. RECOGNITION LIGHTS. — Red, green and amber lights for aircraft recognition are located on the bottom of the fuselage on the fuel compartment access door. The lights may be controlled individually by switches (8, figure 8) located on the right shelf, or keyed by a keying switch adjacent to the individual switches.

Some planes have recognition lights disconnected.

- c. NAVIGATION LIGHTS. —A conventional navigation light system is employed, incorporating wing tip light and position lights on the vertical stabilizer. The navigation lights are controlled by the "DIMBRIGHT" switch and the "STEADY-OFF-FLASH" switch on the right hand shelf.
- d. COCKPIT LIGHTS. Cockpit lighting is provided by two fluorescent lights and two spotlights. One fluorescent light and one spotlight are mounted on each side of the cockpit. The fluorescent lights are controlled by rheostats (7, figures 6 and 6A, and 19, figures 8 and 8A) mounted on the left and right cockpit shelves. Spotlights (3, figures 6 and 6A, and 10, figures 8 and 8A) are controlled by an integral switch.
- e. FUSELAGE AND SIGNAL LIGHTS. 6 watt and 100 watt lights are mounted in integral fixture on top and bottom of fuselage. The "DIM" position of the "DIM-BRIGHT" switch controls the 6 watt lights; the "BRIGHT" position controls the 100 watt lights.

### SECTION VI EXTREME WEATHER OPERATION

### 1. COLD WEATHER OPERATION.

a. GENERAL. — The success of low temperature operation depends primarily on preparations made during the engine shut-down and post-flight inspection in anticipation of the requirements for operation on the following day. The procedure outlined in BEFORE LEAVING THE AIRPLANE" must be followed to expedite the preflight inspection and insure satisfactory operation of the aircraft and its systems during the next flight.

### b. BEFORE ENTERING THE AIRPLANE.

- (1) Remove all protective covers and dust plugs.
- (2) Check entire aircraft for freedom from frost, snow and ice. Brush off all light snow or frost. Remove all ice by direct flow of air from a portable ground heater. Do not chip or scrape away ice as this may cause damage to the airplane. The collection of snow, frost and ice on aircraft surfaces constitutes one of the major flight hazards in low temperature operation and will result in loss of lift and treacherous stalling characteristics.
- (3) Check that fuel tank vents, fuel filters and drain cocks are free from ice and drain condensate. The presence of ice in the fuel system can result in ruptured filters and collapsed screens and ultimate engine failure.
- (4) Check shock strut oleos and actuating cylinders for ice and dirt and clean with a hydraulic oilsoaked rag. Check shock struts for proper inflation.
- (5) No pre-heat or oil dilution is required to insure crankability down to  $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$ ). Preheat of the accessory section and oil crankcase through the air intake ducts will decrease the starting loads, but is not necessary to accomplish starts.
- (6) Check that engine fuel lines are filled with gasoline when required.
- (7) Check that the fluid injection system has been serviced with alcohol for fuel filter de-icing.
- (8) At temperatures below  $-26^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-15^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), use pre-heat in the cockpit and on the canopy seal.

### c. ON ENTERING THE AIRPLANE.

- (1) Check flight controls for proper operation.
- (2) Insure that canopy can be closed and locked.
- (3) Use an external power source to operate and check electrical and radio equipment.

### d. BEFORE STARTING ENGINE.

(1) A C-21 power unit or its equivalent is required for starting. If minimum starting rpm (9%) cannot be obtained, shut down engine and connect an "adequate" power unit. Pre-heat through the intake ducts and use the aircraft batteries as a boost if a start is necessary with an inadequate power source.

### e. STARTING THE ENGINE.

### Note

Ground starts will be accomplished whenever possible with aircraft *heading into* the wind.

### **CAUTION**

Airplane serial numbers 44-84992 through 44-85466 which have been modified to incorporate winterization changes differ from other winterized aircraft in that the gasoline starting switch will not actuate the fuel by-pass control. Therefore, for these airplanes, the fuselage tank switch must be placed in the "BY-PASS" position for all starting operations.

### f. WARM-UP AND GROUND CHECK.

### WARNING

If there is no indication of oil pressure after 30 seconds running, or if the pressure drops to 0 after a few minutes of ground operation, stop engine and investigate.

### Note

No warm-up is required if oil pressure remains below 100 psi, and 100% rpm or full throttle can be obtained. If the aircraft is equipped with the 0-50 psi gage, take-off must be delayed until the indicator has dropped below 50 psi. If the aircraft is equipped with

the later 0-100 or 0-200 psi gages, a high reading is not dangerous. However, the pressure must be allowed to drop below 100 psi before take-off. If the oil pressure reading on these higher reading gages remains at 100 psi or higher, this is an indication of an oil system malfunction and the airplane should not be flown.

- (1) Turn on cabin heat and windshield defrosting system as required immediately after engine start.
- (2) Check surface controls, dive flaps, and aileron and elevator trim tabs for proper operation.
- (3) Check wing flap and flap indicator operation. If questionable readings result, cycle flaps three to four times to correct indicator operation.
- (4) Check instruments for proper operation. Electric gyro instruments will require approximately two minutes for warm-up from the time the battery switch is turned on.

### WARNING

Make sure all instruments have warmed up sufficiently to insure normal operation. Check for sluggish instruments during taxiing.

(5) Because of low ambient temperatures, the thrust developed at all engine speeds is noticeably greater than normal.

### WARNING

Use firmly anchored wheel chocks for all engine run-ups. The aircraft should be tied down securely before attempting a full power run-up.

### g. TAXIING INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) Avoid taxiing in deep snow as taxiing and steering are extremely difficult and frozen brakes are likely to result.
- (2) Use only essential electrical equipment to preserve battery life while taxiing at low engine speeds.
- (3) Increase taxi interval at subfreezing temperatures to insure safe stopping distance and to prevent icing of aircraft surfaces by melted snow and ice in the jet blast of a preceding airplane.
- (4) Minimize taxi time to conserve fuel and reduce amount of ice fog generated by jet engines.

### b. BEFORE TAKE-OFF.

- (1) Check that fluid injection and fuel filter deicing switches are "OFF."
  - (2) Check that canopy is locked.

(3) Brakes will not hold aircraft on snow covered or icy runways at full throttle. Final instrument check must be made during the first part of take-off roll.

### i. TAKE-OFF.

(1) Open throttle to 100% rpm or full open position, whichever occurs first. Maximum engine speed of 100% rpm may not be available due to increased air density. However, the thrust developed at extremely low temperatures at full throttle is equal to or higher than the thrust developed at maximum rpm at normal temperatures although the available engine speed may be less than 100%. However, do not attempt to take-off if full throttle does not give at least 95% rpm.

### j. AFTER TAKE-OFF.

- (1) After take-off from a wet snow or slush covered field, operate the landing gear and flaps through several complete cycles to preclude their freezing.
- (2) Turn on gun and gun camera heaters immediately after take-off.

# k. OPERATION OF THE AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS DURING FLIGHT.

- (1) Use cockpit heat and defroster as required. Adjust cockpit temperature to desired value by reference to cockpit temperature gage.
  - (2) Operate fuel filter de-icing system as required.

### l. OPERATION UNDER ICING CONDITIONS.

- (1) Aircraft which do not incorporate air intake anti-icing equipment will observe the following:
- (a) Air intake icing may occur when jet aircraft are operated in areas when atmospheric conditions are such that icing is possible. Ice will form readily when air temperature and dew point are in proximity at or near freezing temperatures, due to air ram effect or the air striking solid objects. Air intake icing can occur when no visual evidence of ice can be detected on the aircraft. The effect of air intake icing on jet aircraft at a fixed throttle setting causes a reduction in air flow to the combustion chamber with a corresponding loss in thrust. This condition is not accompanied by any discernible change in fuel flow but results in a rapid increase of indicated exhaust gas temperatures.
- (b) Avoid flying into known icing conditions. Under certain conditions icing can occur in the induction system which will not be observed until a reduction of air flow to the combustion chambers results.
- (c) The initial symptom of engine icing is increased tail-pipe temperatures with a decrease in thrust.
  - (d) If icing conditions are encountered and tail-

pipe temperatures increase, the throttle will be immediately retarded and an effort made to leave the icing area. (If the throttle is not immediately retarded to maintain normal tailpipe temperatures, engine failure may result due to overheating of the turbine and exhaust system. This may occur very rapidly. Advance of the throttle in an effort to maintain thrust will aggravate the overheating condition and accelerate engine failure.)

(e) If, under suspected icing conditions engine overheating and "explosion" denoting turbine bucket failure occurs, with resultant engine failure, an air restart should not be attempted.

### m. DESCENT.

- (1) Operate auxiliary defroster to clear bulletproof panel of frost usually formed during rapid descent from altitude.
- (2) Check engine operating temperatures during descents and in the traffic pattern as low temperatures are common at low altitudes due to frequent temperature inversions.

### n. APPROACH.

(1) Make normal patterns and landings but allow for flatter glide due to thrust augmentation caused by extremely low ambient temperatures.

- (2) Turn off all electrical equipment possible at least one minute before final approach to reduce battery load when rpm is lowered and generator cuts out.
  - (3) Pump brakes to check operation.

### o. BEFORE LEAVING AIRPLANE.

- (1) Release brakes after wheels are chocked.
- (2) Leave canopy partly open to allow circulation within the cockpit to prevent canopy cracking from differential contraction and decrease windshield and canopy frosting.
- (3) Inspect and wipe shock struts and actuating cylinders with a hydraulic oil-soaked rag. It is advisable to keep shock struts exceptionally clean as any scarring of the seals will result in excessive hydraulic leakage at low temperatures.
  - (4) Install protective covers and dust plugs.
- (5) Drain fuel pump within 30 minutes after stopping engine.
- (6) Whenever possible, leave aircraft parked with full fuel tanks. Every effort should be made during servicing to prevent moisture from entering the fuel system.
- (7) Remove batteries when aircraft is parked outside at temperatures below -29°C (-20°F) for more than four hours or for any extended period of time.

Pages 40E and 40F Deleted.

### APPENDIX I

### FLIGHT OPERATING DATA

### 1. FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHARTS.

- a. The purpose of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart is to show the range remaining in the airplane and the procedure required to obtain this range. The main variables affecting range have been incorporated in an effort to give the most usable and most accurate information consistent with simplicity.
- (1) The chart may be used at any point in flight or preflight planning. The initial conditions are the actual altitude of the airplane and the fuel remaining on board. In the Flight Operation Instruction Chart, the main columns across the top are initial altitude conditions. On line opposite fuel quantities, ranges are shown for each initial altitude. In general, two range values are given for each altitude and fuel quantity, one for level flight at that altitude, and one for the maximum range obtainable by climbing to a higher altitude. Distances covered in let-down are included, and for range figures indicating a cruise at higher altitude, climb distance is included.
- b. Fuel quantities tabulated on the chart represent fuel that is available for cruising and landing. Allowances must be made for extra items such as combat and endurance reserves. Landing reserve allowance must also be made. Additional allowances must be made for evaporation losses when using gasoline and JP4 fuels and for fuel "slugging" losses when using JP4 fuel under adverse conditions. During fuel "slugging" large quantities of liquid fuel are carried overboard through the vent system by violent foaming of the fuel. The fuel quantities to allow for these losses cannot be simply presented as they vary from zero to considerable amounts depending upon atmospheric temperatures, fuel temperature at take-off, individual fuel shipments, the length of time since the fuel was refined (amount of weathering) and the rate of change of altitude during flight.
- c. Under different wind conditions ranges are varied by the effect of wind on ground speed. Let-down distances are affected for the same reason. Recommended rpm to obtain long range may also change with different headwinds in order to maintain the most favorable miles-per-gallon ratio. The lower half of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart contains operating instructions for different wind conditions. These cruising data are presented for the same altitudes that head the upper half of chart.

(1) Since the wind may be from any direction with respect to the airplane course, some question may rise as to the method of handling winds other than straight headwinds or tailwinds. For purposes of cruise control, all winds may be expressed as effective winds. This reduces the wind to one which would have the same effect of the airplane's ground speed if it were a straight head or tailwind. In other words, it is the component of wind in the direction of the airplane heading. For example, a 100 mph wind at 45 degrees to the course will be an effective headwind of about 75 mph for an airplane whose air cruising speed is 400 mph. The ground speed along the course will be about 325 mph.

### 2. TAKE-OFF CHART.

- a. The new type Take-Off Chart lists take-off distances for various pressure altitudes and air temperatures.
- b. Set airplane altimeter to 29.92 and read pressure altitude. With air temperature in degrees Fahrenheit as obtained from the field weather station and pressure altitude, enter chart and determine required take-off distances.
  - c. Take-off procedures:
    - (1) Without tip tanks-12,000 lb. Set flaps at 70%. Run engine up to 100% rpm. Release brakes. At 80 IAS lift nose wheels slightly off runway. Allow airplane to accelerate to 120 IAS. Lift airplane off runway and allow airspeed to increase gradually to 130 IAS. Hold 130 IAS until any obstacle is cleared.
    - (2) With tip tanks-14,500 lbs.
      Set flaps at 70%.
      Run engine up to 100% rpm.
      Release brakes.
      At 105 IAS lift nose wheel slightly off runway.
      Allow airplane to accelerate to 130 IAS.
      Lift airplane off runway and allow airspeed to increase gradually to 140 IAS.
      Hold 140 IAS until any obstacle is cleared.
- d. Take-off Charts in previous issues of the F-80A "Handbook, Flight Operating Instructions" included a 25% conservatism factor. The data listed on the Take-off Charts contains no conservatism factor and is based on an average airplane and engine with an average pilot.

### 3. USE OF THE FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUC-TION CHARTS.

- a. To use the chart in flight, the pilot refers to the upper half, and under the present altitude column reads range opposite fuel quantity. For cruising at that altitude the operating instructions are listed directly below. Entering on the line according to effective wind, read the range factor, cruising rpm, and let-down distances. Multiplying still air range by the range factor results in ground miles that can be flown. Approximate values of indicated airspeed, gallons per hour, and ground miles per hour are given for reference.
- b. If it is desirable to increase range enter the same altitude column as before. Under the second and third subheadings are shown the optimum altitude to which a climb should be made to obtain best range, and the range at that optimum altitude. To obtain this range climb immediately (according to the recommended climb procedure) to the altitude shown. For cruising instructions refer to the lower half of the chart in the column according to the new altitude. Calculation of range in a wind and cruising procedure are as described above for the level flight cruise. Note that at any time during the flight, the pilot may refer to the chart with actual conditions of altitude and fuel to obtain range remaining in the same manner as previously discussed.

### 4. EXAMPLES OF USE OF CHARTS.

- a. Maximum range on internal fuel (420 gallons) at 35,000 feet altitude against an 80 mph headwind. Takeoff weight 12,000 lb. Reserve is decided to be 40 gallons.
- (1) From the climb chart (Fig. 26) it is seen that the take-off and climb to altitude will use 137 gallons of fuel. The still air range covered in climb will be about 114 miles. The fuel remaining at 35,000 feet will be 243 gallons (420 137 40).
- (2) By referring to the 35,000 foot section of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart (Fig. 28 sheet 2) opposite 240 gallons, it can be seen that 555 additional still air miles can be flown, including allowances for letdown and landing. The total still air range is then 114 plus 555 or 669 miles.
- (3) In the lower half of the chart it is seen that the range factor for an 80 mph headwind is .8. Multiplying the still air range by this factor gives about 535 miles actual range.
- (4) Cruising at 35,000 feet with a headwind of 80 mph, according to the lower half of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart, is at 91% rpm and the let-down is begun 120 miles from the destination.
  - b. Illustration of the use of the chart in flight. The

airplane is at 5,000 feet altitude and, after subtracting reserve, with 400 gallons of available fuel and distance to destination is 580 miles.

- (1) Reference to the 5,000 column of the Flight Operation Instruction Chart (Fig. 28 sheet 1) opposite 400 gallons shows that by cruising at 5,000 feet range will be only 380 miles. By climbing to 40,000 feet a flight of 875 miles can be made. In order to fly 580 miles it is evident that it is necessary to climb and cruise at an altitude higher than 5,000 feet, but not necessarily as high as 40,000 feet. A linear interpolation (which in all cases will be close to the actual values) between the differences in range (875 380 = 495) and altitude (40,000 5,000 = 35,000) provides a quick guess that for the 200 additional miles of range needed (580 380 = 200) an increase of at least 15,000 feet of altitude will be necessary (or a minimum cruising altitude of 20,000 feet).
- (2) Take 20,000 feet as the cruising altitude and climb to that altitude immediately, according to recommended climb procedure. A distance of 42 miles will be covered with an expenditure of 48 gallons of fuel. This means that there are only (580 - 42) or 538 miles to go from that point and 352 gallons are available. With these as the initial conditions enter the Flight Operation Instruction Chart in the 20,000 feet column. The distance which can be flown at 20,000 feet opposite 360 gallons is 545 miles. This shows that a climb to 20,000 feet will provide sufficient range (42 + 545 =587) to reach destination. (Cruising CAS at 20,000 feet is 281 mph.) However, by climbing to 40,000 feet a flight of about 875 miles instead of 587 miles could be made with 400 gallons or with a resultant inrease in range of 288 miles.

### c. ESCORT MISSION.

- (1) It is desired to escort bombers at 25,000 feet, tip tanks to be carried and dropped when empty. 15 minutes' combat at 100% rpm at 25,000 feet to be included. How far can the bombers be escorted?
- (2) The take-off fuel will be 750 gallons. The combat allowance chart indicates that 105 gallons (15 minutes at 7 gallons per minute) will be required for combat. 50 gallons are desired for reserve.
- (a) The climb chart (Fig. 26) shows 146 gallons will be used and 100 miles will be covered in climb to altitude (Fuel for take-off included in the 146 gallons.)
- (b) After 25,000 feet is reached 750 146 = 604 gallons will be available for level flight, combat, descent, and 50 gallons landing reserve. Subtracting the 105 gallon allowance for combat and 50 gallons landing reserve leaves 449 gallons. Reference to Fig. 30

sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet 775 miles can be flown with 450 gallons of fuel. With the 100 miles covered in climb 775 + 100 = 875 miles can be covered. The bombers can be escorted 435 statute miles.

- (c) The operating insructions on the lower half of Fig. 30 sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet 268 mph CAS is required and the true airspeed or ground speed for no wind is approximately 408 mph. Fig. 28 sheet 2 (to be used after tip tanks are dropped) shows at 25,000 feet 263 mph CAS is required and the true airspeed or ground speed for no wind is approximately 400 mph.
- (d) Reference to Fig. 28 sheet 2 shows that at 25,000 feet approximately 250 gallons will be required for the return trip. If a climb is made to 40,000 feet for the return trip, 595 miles can be covered with 250 gallons. This would provide a reserve of approximately 160 miles (595-435).

### d. MAXIMUM FERRY RANGE

(1) Take-off fuel with tip tanks = 750 gallons. Tip tanks to be carried all the way.

- (2) Reference to Fig. 29 shows that the optimum altitude for any fuel quantity over 400 gallons is 40,000 feet.
- (a) The climb chart (Fig. 26) shows that 303 gallons and 335 miles will be covered in warm-up, take-off, and climb to 40,000 feet.
- (b) After 40,000 feet is reached, 750 303 = 447 gallons will be available for level flight, let-down, landing, and reserve.
- (c) For 397 gallons (447-50 gal. reserve) at 40,000 feet about 900 miles are available.
- (d) With the 335 miles covered in climb a total flight of 900 + 335 = 1235 miles can be made.
- (3) Reference to Fig. 30 sheet 2 (tip tanks dropped when empty) shows that at 40,000 feet 397 gallons will permit a flight of 1045 miles. With the 335 miles covered in climb the total range with a 50 gallon landing reserve is 1045 + 335 = 1370 miles.

### TAKE-OFF DISTANCES

WITH TWO 1000 LB. THRUST JATO UNITS

### SEA LEVEL - STANDARD DAY - ZERO WIND

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

	GROSS	OPTIMUM BREAK	GROUND DISTANCE	OPTIMUM DISTA	
CONFIGURATION	WEIGHT POUNDS	TAKE-OFF DISTANCE FEET	JATO FIRING POINT DISTANCE FROM START	TOTAL DISTANCE OVER 50' OBSTACLE	JATO FIRING POINT DISTANCE FROM START
Without Tip Tanks With Fluid Injection	12300	1225	50	1750	225
Without Tip Tanks Without Fluid Injection	12300	1475	300	2150	550
With Tip Tanks With Fluid Injection	14800	1850	325	2625	800
With Tip Tanks Without Fluid Injection	14800	2275	750	3350	1500

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASED ON: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

### COMBAT ALLOWANCE CHART

CLEAN CONFIGURATION

### STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5, -10 RF-80A-5, -10, -15, -20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -9B, -17, -17A, -21, -35 J33-GE-11A, -11B

	FUEL REQUIRED — GA	LLONS PER MINUTE
AT ALTITUDE FEET	96% RPM (NORMAL POWER) MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	100% RPM (MILITARY POWER) 30 MINUTE LIMIT
SEA LEVEL	12 (13)	1.5
5,000	11 (12)	12 (14)
10,000	9 (11)	11 (13)
15,000	8	9 (10)
20,000	7	8 (9)
25,000	6	7 (8)
30,000	5	6 (7)
35,000	4.	5 (6)
40,000	3	4

### REMARKS

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

DATA BASED ON: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

Figure 23 — Combat Allowance Chart

# LANDING DISTANCE — FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

GROSS		AS FOR DACH			70% FLA	PS — HARD	SURFACE NO	O WIND		
WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	LEVEL	AT 20	00 FT.	AT 400	00 FT.	AT 60	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	МРН	MPH	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
8000	120	120	1400	2900	1470	3050	1540	3200	1600	3350
12000	145	145	2050	4150	2150	4350	2275	4575	2400	4800

LEGEND

IAS: INDICATED AIRSPEED
MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 24 — Landing Distance Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

<sup>1.</sup> Fuel values in parentheses are for airplanes with J33-A-35 engines.

						TAKE-OFF	OFF D	DISTANCES	CES —	- FEET							
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-2	AODELS RF-80A-5					70% FLAFS, HAKD SURFACE KUNWAT	F3, HA	KD SUK	race x	ONWA					ENGIN J33-A-9A,	ENGINE MODELS 133-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17	LS F-17
			60°F	ı.			80°F	T.			100°F	<b>.</b>			120°F	۰F	
CONFIGURATION	PRESSURE	ZERO	0 ₽	30 KNOT WIND	707	ZERO WIND	<b>2</b> €	30 KNOT WIND	NOT	ZERO WIND	S S	30 KNOT WIND	10 d	ZERO WIND	2.9	30 KNOT WIND	ZOT ID
GROSS WEIGHT	FI.	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2800	3350	1512	1810	3150	3675	1702	1985	3425	4125	1850	2230	3875	4575	2002	2310
	1,000	3000	3575	1620	1631	3375	3975	1822	2150	3800	4425	2000	2390	4175	4925	2255	2660
CLEAN	2,000	3275	3825	1768	2065	3625	4275	1958	2310	4075	4750	2200	2564	4525	5275	2282	2850
12,000 LB3.	3,000	3500	4100	1890	2215	3900	4575	2105	2470	4350	5100	2350	2755	4850	5650	2620	3050
	4,000	3750	4425	2025	2390	4200	4925	2270	3660	4700	5500	2538	2970	5225	6025	2822	3255
	000,0	4030	47,00	0217	0,627	4330	2300	2430	7007	5705	20,7	51.77	5555	2022	6260	0040	2000
	S. L.	3975	4725	2285	2/15	4350	5100	2500	2930	4//5	2600	2/45	3220	5200	60/2	2990	3492
10 11 4 0 13 X X	1,000	4325	5075	2485	2917	4675	5500	2690	3160	5150	6125	2960	3520	5600	6550	3220	3765
Z X 163 GALLON	2,000	4020	3423	7007	2 - 18	0000	00%6	2904	3390	2272	04/3	3715	37.23	2070	1,000	3233	4073
14,500 LBS.	3,000	5000	5825	2875	3348	5425	6325	3118	3635	5950	6925	3420	3980	6475	7500	3720	4310
	4,000	53/5	6250	3080	3592	2872	6//9	3320	3895	9400	/3/5	3680	4740	9820	8070	4000	4620
	2,000	5775	6725	3320	3870	6275	7300	3610	4190	0069	8000	3970	4600	7475	8650	4290	4970
DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47	74	DATA BASIS: Flight Test	SIS: Flight	Test										FUEL FUEL	FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5	FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 IBS/GAL	- I
			,														

Figure 25 — Take-off Distance Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

# CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5 HOT DAY

ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS WEIGHT: 14,500 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,000 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	A SEA LEV	'EL	CAS	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB (3)	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL	MPH	FEET	MPH	FUEŁ	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB (3)
2000	_	_	31 (2)	313	SEA LEVEL	337	21 (2)	_		2500
1850	14	3	52	304	5,000	328	37	2	11	2450
1650	30	6	73	294	10,000	318	52	4	24	2350
1450	49	9	99	284	15,000	309	68	6	38	2200
1250	72	13	120	276	20,000	294	85	9	53	2000
1000	100	17	146	266	25,000	280	101	11	70	1750
750	140	22	178	250	30,000	259	119	14	90	1500
400	195	30	230	236	35,000	240	137	18	114	1200
100	335	50	303	217	40,000	217	155	22	147	850

### REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recommended CAS.
- 2. Taxi and take-off allowance.
- 3. Climb values based on hot day operation. These values will be exceeded on a standard day.

LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE

DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES

TIME: MINUTES FUEL: U.S. GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 26 — Climb Chart — F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5

	DESCENT CHART	
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5	STANDARD DAY	ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 14,500 LBS. WEIGHT: 12,000 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						А	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	то	SEA LEVE	L	CAS	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS		TO SEA LI	EVEL	RATE OF
DESCENT	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL	MPH	FEET	мрн	FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	DESCENT
1200	110	18	34	187	40,000	197	66	27	175	800
1450	85	14	, 27	207	35,000	216	56	21	135	900
1700	70	11	22	227	30,000	235	47	16	100	1050
2000	50	9	18	245	25,000	255	40	12	70	1250
2300	40	7	14	264	20,000	275	32	8.5	50	1550
2750	30	5	9	284	15,000	294	26	5.5	35	2000
3050	15	3	6	304	10,000	312	16	3.0	20	2500
3500	5	1.5	2	323	5,000	332	7	1.5	10	3000
4000	_	_		342	SEA LEVEL	351	_	_		3600

### REMARKS

**DATA BASIS: Flight Test** 

- 1. Maintain 50-60 PSI burner pressure and recommended CAS.
- 2. Descend at 177 CAS for maximum range without power.

LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE

DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES

FUEL: U.S. GALLONS CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4

FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

Figure 27 — Descent Chart — F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5

DATA AS OF: 1 Dec. 47

## PERATING: ONE  ## maximum range has registly charts has deallowances for has callowances for has a callowances    ARE AT 20,000'	53	56
NONE	9.	1.1
### STATION STATE OF THE PRATE OF a weight change an changing the de allowances and a callowances and	393	408
Per Coperation of the control of the coperation	263	242
AL LOAI  NONE  NGINES OP  refer to obtain a gray of a gr	87	83
LALL  LENGI  order  order  order  order  ATT  ATT  CAS  CAS  CAS  CAS  CAS  CAS	281	264
DAY   NONE   N	0	40 TW 80 TW 120 TW
ART  NU  pptimum altitudes are m an one chart (due to te m an one chart (due to te m an one chart (due to te a o obtain a maximum rai Climb distance and fu  LOW CONTAIN NO FU  LOW CONTAIN NO FU  LOW CONTAIN NO FU  LOW CONTAIN NO FU  ARE AT 15,000' AO (925) AO (925	35	37
m altitudes are ne chartising after to immum cruising all all all all all all all all all al	0.1	1.1
ART  stimum altituda  n one chart is obtain a mox  Climb distance  OW CONTAIN  OW CONTAIN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN	386	398
CHART  on at optimum altitude anore the optimum altitude are the optimum actisis and a size of the color of t	303	277
CRUISI   C	98	80 83
ON   ON	300	279
STANDARD DAY	24	26
NSTRU   RD DA	0	2
CATION INSTRUCES   STANDARD DAY   STANDARD DAY   STANDARD DAY   Standard	381	390
TION   I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I	353	319
STANION STANION WEIGHT LIM WEIGHT LIM WEIGHT LIM Equal to or resent of the present of the presen	88	87
S: S	321	294
STANDARD DAY   CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,000 TO 8000   CHART WEIGHT CHART RECEIVED CONTINUE CHART STORY   CH	2	=
CH   CH   CH   CH   CH   CH   CH   CH	<u>6</u>	7
FLIGHT  C Select figure in fuel us allowance for reservation of the forestion cruising at the action cruising at the action cruising at the action initial allines are serviced. Blink in the service of easired cruising the films to desired cruisin	377	382
Capect finds a colored color	403	361
1.05   1.05	8	82
ELIGHT  FELIGHT  FELI	342	310
F-80A-1, -5   RF-80A-5   F-80A-1   F-80A-1, -5   RF-80A-5   F-80A-1, -5	0	40 TW 80 TW 120 TW
ROUGHAMON CEING CHAMON COURS CONTROL CO	0	0
F-80A-1	1.0	2
AIRCRAFT  JA-1, -5  VES: 133-A-94  ONS FOR USH  ONS FOR USH  ON FOR USH  Vel available of maxi Hith below. For  On board sub  A0  A0  A0  A0  A0  A0  A0  A0  A0  A	374	382
F-80A-1, -5 ENGINES: 133-A-9A TRUCTIONS FOR USIN than fuel available for foundation flighter altitude and read total road in dierary formation flighter altitude of maximulation and irealized and read total road and read in successory allowans and so to a fuel fuel on board values.  IF YOU ARE AT S. I  RANGE IN ARRAILES S 40 6 40 6 40 6 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7 40 7	466	418
F-80A-1, -5	82	82
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	366	334

Figure 28 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

	AIRCE	AIRCRAFT MODELS	ODELS								HIGH		ALT	ALTITUDE	Ä						EXI	LERA	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	AD	ΠE	٨S	
F-8	F-80A-1, -5 ENGINEŠ: J33-A-9A,		RF-80A-5 -GE-11A, -A-17	o ^					CHAR.	WEI	GHT	LIMITS	12,00	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,000 TO 8000 POUNDS	8000	OUNE	S				NUMBER	QF	NONE ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	L Oper.	ATING	NO ::	ш
IF YOU	ARE A	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'			Į Ž	IF YOU ARE		AT 30,000'	,000	<u> </u>	<u>#</u>	IF YOU ARE	RE AT	35,000′	٥,	=	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT		40,000′		<u> </u>	IF YC	)U AF	RE AT	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	ò
RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES	HOT	<u> </u>	RA	NGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILE	SS		R	NGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES			RANC	ž N	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES	L S.	ار ا	RAP	RANGE IN AIRMILES	N AIR	MILES	
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OPT. ALT. 1000 FT.	BY CRUISII AT OPT. A		BY CI AT	30,000	o'c o'c	PT. AL. 000 FT.	BYC AT	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		7RUISI T 35,00	NG OF 10,	7. ALT. 300 FT.	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRU AT 40	1SING	OPT., 1000	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CRUIS I OPT.,			BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	1G OP	T. ALT. 00 FT.	BY CRU AT OP	ISING T. ALT.
				<u>(8</u>	(RANGE FIGURES	- 5E -	JRES	- <u>1</u>	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO	- KO'-	NCES	- FOR	PRESC	RIBED	CLIMB	AND	DESC	ENT T		SEA LEVEL)	a						
(730)	4	(1035)	420		(850)		6		(0901)		(975)		64	5	(1085)	(1100)	ē			J	420	-					
(00.5)	5	(ccol)	+	+	(000)	+	₹	1	(2001)	_	(2/2)	+	2	1	(2)		2		+	1	7	3		+			
(695)	9	(086)		_	(810)		4		(1010)		(925)		4	30)	(1030)	(1045)	£	'		ı	- 400	2					
(625)	<b>4</b> 4	(875)	320		(725) (645)		<b>4</b> 4		(800)		(835) (740)		<del>6</del> 4	s e	(925)	6 8 8	(940) (835)	ı l	1 1		350	9 9					
485	5	665	280		565	-	5	_	695	<u> </u>	650		40	7	720	(730)	6		-		280	٥					
415	9	260	240		485		40		290		555		40	9	615	9	930			1		<u>.</u>					
345	40	455	200		405		5		485		465		40	-(7)	510	5,	525	'	_	1	- 200	ဥ		_			
280	40	355	160		325		4		380		370		40	4	405	,4	420	1	ı	!	- 160	ō.					
210	9 %	250	120		245		9 5		280		280		40		305	315	500	1 1	1 1	į l	120	20					
		1 200		_	8		1		ì	+	1			200					-	3	-			-   5	!		
CRUISI	CKUISING AI ZS,000	75,000°	EFFEC.		۲ الخ	CKUISING A	DOUGH SOUND	30,000	3   4		خ ک	CKUISING	ج   کے پی	32,000			CKUISING	5 8	A B B A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A	40,000	EFFEC.	، بر	)  -	CKUISING	₹   2	45,000	
	APPROXIMAIE	_				<u>٠</u>		- W.				₹    -	- L	-	ŧ	!-	-	AFFR	- A	-	WIND WIND	<u> </u>		4	APPROXIMAIE	MAIE	1
CAS RPM /	GAL /HR G.S.	Down R. F. Dist.		CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	R G.S.	S. R.F.		t. CAS	S RPM	M GAL	1 R G.S.	R.F.	Down Dist.	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G.S. R	R.F.	Down MPH Dist.	 ! <u>*</u>	CAS RPM	GAL /HR	G.S.	R.F.	Let Down Dist.
16		۲,	_												110	233			358		_	¥.					
281 90 2 273 88 2	251 348 241 376	8. 8.	3 80 HW 7 40 HW	V 263	2 %	223	3 381		8. 9. 8. 88	245	v 4	188	386	xi o.'	128	228	5 2	183	388	× •	165 <b>80 HW</b>	} }					
263 87 2	230 400	0 1.0 70	0	248	88	205	4	13 1.0	0 104	1 234	8	188	3 426	1.0	135	219	93	172	450	1.0	175 0			-	ļ		
98	_	=	40 TW	-	87	180	0 427	7 1.1	108	<del>                                     </del>		3 172	2 436	7	142	215		167	482		175 40	40 TW					
234 84 1 215 82 1	199 434 188 446	1.2 77	7 80 TW 4 120 TW	V 220 V 211	85	178	8 446 4 472	2 1.3	3 120	207	7 87 7 87	162	2 458 2 498	1.2	150	207	16	162	502 1	- E	185 <b>80 TW</b> 195 120 TW	<u>₹</u> ₹					
		SPECIAL NOTES	NOTES			-		-	-	-	-	EX.	EXAMPLE		]		1	1	1	1		1 -	LEGEND				
1. Climb at	Climb at 100% RPM.	RPM.					±	yon	f you are at 25,000 ft. with 200 gallons of available fuel, you can	25,000	ff. *	ith 200	) gallo	ns of c	ıvailab	le fuel,	you	can	EFFE	CTIVE	EFFECTIVE WIND -	H≪,	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	₹D, TV	<b>Λ</b> , TΑ	NIW.	1
2. Multiply	statute	units by (	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	iin naul	tical 1	units.	ŧ,	, 345	ly 345 statute airmiles by holding 263 MPH CAS. However, you	e airn	iles E	y hok	ding 2	63 MPI	H CAS	. How	ever,	you	R.F.	mrn . – RAI	R.F. — RANGE FACTOR	OR –	RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	F GRC	QNNC	DISTA	NCE
3. Read lo	wer half	of chart	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	ctive w	indo	nly.	ŏ ŝ	in fly	can tly 455 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 4U,UUU ft.	atute P.M. A	airmi 40,4	les by 300 ft.	cruise	nately at 21	climbii 9 MPH	ig to . CAS	ond s	± ±.	ر ن	<u>ا</u> ک	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	יא רכי ביקדי	RRESPON!	NG O	Ž	S	
4. Make a	dditiona	allowanc	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational	ling, no	tvigat	ional		t dow	et down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	statute	» mile	s from	home	¥ith >	an 80	МРН	headw	'ind	CAS	=	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN	AIRS	7	MPH	Ž	APH	2
errors, (	tombat,	tormation	errors, combat, tormation tlight, etc., as required.	is requi	.ed.		= Ū tš	ruise atute	The range of Action 1. World be 0.00 × 4.50 of 304 statute filles.  Cruise at 228 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 160 statute miles from destination.	MPH rom d	CAS estina	with tion.	this ∗	ind an	d star	r let d	u Mo	160	RAN C	GE —	RANGE — STATUTE MILES  () RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	MILES	SES FOR	INTER	POLA	NOI 1	PUR-
DATA AS OF: 12-1-47	JF: 12-1	-47	BASED ON: Flight Test	4: Fligh	† Test																	FUEL	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	JP-4 - 6.5	1BS/1	3AL	

LOAD ITEMS

**EXTERNAL** 

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY

> RF-80A-5 -GE-11A, -A-17

> ENGINES: J33-A-9A, F-80A-1, -5

AIRCRAFT MODELS

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 8000 POUNDS

2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

Tube   Parameter	87 272 418 1.1 84 256 434 1.2
ARE AT  ARE AT  ARE AT  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  A	272
ING APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP AP	<del></del>
	P 4
See to obtain the control of the c	w w
order charty cha	271
Second   S	40 TW 80 TW 120 TW
Stown at optimum altitudes are rating more than one chart (due to extro to observe the optimum cruising altitude to a maximum rate and fuel. Climb distance and tuel climb d	31
antifudes and full design and and full design and and and and and and and and and an	1.2
ARE AT 15,00  ARE AT 15,00  ANT TO SEA 1  AO 40  AO	3 408
A	5 298
iring more than one of to observe the optimular iring more than one of to observe the optimular observe the obse	83
## Ranges show that show the search to oke a distance and	21 286 266
ALTITUDE  ALTITUDE  ARE AT 10,000'  IN AIRMILES  PT.ALT. BYCRUISIN  OOF T. AT OPT.AL  PRESCRIBED CLI  AO (1355)  40 (1355	<u>-</u>
NOTES:  wigger on flights  wigger on flights  a climb descent  d all flimb  I is need a climb descent  A climb descent  A climb descent  TOU ARE AT 10,000  A 40 92  A 40 114  A 114  A 5 30 33  B 30 30  B 30 30  C CAL  REUISING AT 10,000  APPROXIMATE  REWISTOR AT 10,000  APPROXIMATE  APPROXIMATE  REWISTOR AT 10,000  APPROXIMATE	406 1
AL ARE OF PRE 1000 F IN A 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	350
Company   Comp	85
NOTES: Ranged to or floats: Ranged to or floats: Ranged to present it is necessory of flimbing to a climb may all titude and all initial climb	308
Comparison of the column equal to or and flights required minus allowance for reserve, combot, novigation of flight or section according to present the combot novigation of the comparison of flights required by cruising at their distinged entering instructions are a climb moy by cruising at their distinged entering the comparison of the climb of desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the comparison of the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT PANNINGS and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT payon and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT payon and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT payon and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT payon and a climb moy by the climb in desired cruising altitude and all as for IN FLICHT payon and a climb moy by the climb and a climb moy and a climb moy by the climb and a climb and a climb moy by the climb and a climb a	۰٥
The section of the	Ξ
Bure in see for in the see for it the see for it the see for it that of sees it that of sees it the sees it that of sees it the sees it that of sees it that o	404
Select figures allowance of the figures allowed on the finitial allowed one section.   Internal allowed one section.   Inter	403
IT - Se minus o control littude so control littude	85
ELIGHT  Social minimum visual bit in the sing of the s	331
Instructions FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to ordinable for cruise (fuel to beard minus) allowance for reserve, combot, novigonal printing to person in the late of a collable for cruise (fuel to beard minus) allowance for reserve, combot, novigonal printing and combot of minus allowance for reserve, combot, novigonal processor, combot, novigonal processor, combot, novigonal processor, combot, novigonal combot of minus and	40 TW 80 TW 120 TW
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHARFIES than fuel available for cruise than fuel available for cruise and trade and read total range available and read total range available and read total range available. For maximum rangiven directly below, For adjustment of the property of the control of the c	0
M. T. S. L. T. S. L. C. T. S. L. C. C. S. S. R. F. S. S. R. F. S. S. S. R. F. S.	Ξ
TRUCTIONS FOR USIN than fuel evaluable for the fuel evaluable for the fuel evaluable for the collection of the collect	400
TRUCTIONS  than fuel or or four ther although the relative the rest of the relative	471
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USIN less than feel available of maxing alritude and read total or maxing alritude and read total read cruising instructions instructions instructions instructions or read cruising instructions or read subsequences to range values.  IF YOU ARE AT S. I RANGE IN AIRMILES AT S. I AT O. I	82
igure 29 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)	352

Figure 29 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

	<u> </u>		<del></del>						<del></del>							,											
VS	X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	AILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.									CRUISING AT 45,000'	AATE	Let Down R. F. Dist.							EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND —	- RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	Š	MPH GALLONS PER HOUR	RANGE — STATUTE MILES  ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR-POSES ONLY	- IAI
ITEA	A TE	E AT	AIRA	ALT.								***	AT 4	APPROXIMATE	G.S.							, TAI	S	MI₩	SNS	OLAT	P-4 6.5 LBS/GAL
LOAD ITEMS	RNAL HE W PPERA	U AR	RANGE IN AIRMILES	100FI.									SING	APP	GAL /HR							,₹	GRO	NG	PH GALLC	Z T E R P	- JP-4 - 6.5 l
0	V EXTERNAL TI ALL THE WAY INES OPERATIN	F YO	RAN	)1SIN 5,000,									CRUI		% RPM						ΩZ	W:W	0 0	ONO H	×	OR II	
¥	LEON ENGE	-		BY CRI AT 4											CAS						LEGEND	HEAL	RATI	RRESF N ME	PEED (PTIO)	SES F	FUEL GRADE - FUEL DENSITY
EXTERNAL	S GALLON CARRIED R OF ENG		ruer U. S.	GAL.		700	200	450	350	300 250	200	150		TIVE	WIND	120 HW	¥		40 TW	80 1W	] -	HW,	OR	OR CO	AIRS	MILES ENTHE	FUEL FUEL
X ;	× 12 TWBE		ζ 5			. •	2	4 4	<u>٣</u>	<u></u>	2		i	==		120	9 6		6	12 8		- QN	E FAC	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS G.S. — GROJIND SPEED IN MPH	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GAI	RANGE — STATUTE MILES ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHES POSES ONLY	
	7	ó		ISING T. ALT.	VEL)	1 1	ı	I 1	1	1 1	1	1 1			Let Down Dist.	95	105	110	115	125		/E WI	RANG	AIRMII	CALIB - FL	YGE STATU RANGE IN P POSES ONLY	
		40,00	AILES	BY CRU AT OP	EA 1E								000′0	MATE	7. 7.	٧. «	. o.	1.0	Ξ.	<u>λ</u> Ε.		FECTI	MPH F. – R	TO .	.s – al/hr	RAN POSE	
		IF YOU ARE AT 40,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	1	1		1		ı	1 1	CRUISING AT 40,000'	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	297		417		537		EF	ď	G	5 6	<b>2</b> C	
		U AR	IGE IN	G OPT	CENT								SING	APF	GAL /HR	194	194	194	194	194		Can	you	off.	wind niles.	100	
	SQI	IF YO	RAN	UISIN 40,000,0	) DES	(1550)	(1115)	(1010)	795	685 575	470	360	CRUI		% RPM	96	96	9,6	96	%		with 600 gallons of available fuel, you can	fly 455 statute airmiles by holding 369 MPH CAS. However, you	can fly 1080 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft. using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 203 MPH CAS and start	let down 110 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind the range at 40,000 ft. would be $0.80 \times 1080$ or $864$ statute miles.	Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 100 statute miles from destination.	
	Poun					13	Ē	E *		• • •	Ĺ	69 (4			CAS	203	203	203	203	203		e fue	. Hov	ng to 1 CAS	MPH 64 sta	t let	
l w	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 8000 POUNDS	Ò		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1530)	1100	990	775	665 560	450	340			Let Down Dist.	72	81.	85	86	2 %		/ailab]	H CAS	climbi 3 MPI	an 80 0 or 8	d star	
HIGH ALTITUDE	0	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	ILES	SY CRU AT OP	IBED	(15	=	0. 00		φ ις	4	က	35,000′	(ATE	R. F.	7. %	۰:	1.0	<u></u> ;	1.3		of a	9 MPI	iately at 20	With 108	nd an	
1	14,500	E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT. I	RESCE 	9 4	9	<b>4 4</b>	9	4 6	9	8 I	ΑT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	334	388	417	446	476	EXAMPLE	allons	ng 36	mmed	лоте. 0.80 >	iis wir	
\ \rightarrow{\pi}{\pi}	AITS	U AR	GE IN	3 OPT	- 92 - 		Ľ						CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR	241	219	209	204	188	X	600 g	holdi	s by i 0 ff. o	from I	ith th	
15	) H	F YO	RAN	UISING	ICES I	(1400)	1015	915 815	720	620 525	425	325 230	CRUI		% RPM	96	94	93	92	8		with	es by	irmile 40,00	miles . wou	Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with statute miles from destination.	
_	WEIG				-WAN	ěΞ	۲	· · ·			ľ	., .,			CAS	258	234	229	223	206			airmil	itute o M. At	atute .000 fi	MPH (m des	
	IART	à		ISING . ALT.	ALLC	(1475)	1040	930 82 <b>5</b>	715	610 500	395	1 1			Let Down Dist.	57	64	67	70	78		If you are at S. L.	atote	80 sta % RP/	110 st at 40,	203 <i>/</i> es fro	
	5	T 30,000'	ILES	Y CRU AT OPT	CLUDE	(14	01	0 80	7	φ.	6		30,000	ATE	R. F.	.7	٠.	0.1	1.1	1.3		ou are	55 st	fly 10 100, k	lown ange	se at te mil	
		^	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	- <u>S</u> —	<b>6</b> 6	40	6 b	9	<b>4 4</b>	40	1	1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	340	389	412	437	477		If yo	fly 4	using	let d the r	Cruis	
		IF YOU ARE	GE IN	OPT.	RANGE FIGURES		Ĺ		Ľ		Ľ		CRUISING AT	APP	GAL /HR	280	248	235	225	204			its.	÷	nal		
		F YO	RAN	JISINC 0,000'	ZGE 1	(1270)	915	825 740	650	560 475	375	295 210	CRUI		% RPM	95	92	92	0, 5	87			מן	luo pi	igatio d.		Tesf
		_		BY CRU AT 3	(RA)	(12	6	ω /	*	rD 4	<u>۳</u>	2 2			CAS	282	258	248	240	214			nauti	ve wir	I, nav equire		Flight
ELS	RF-80A-5	2	U. S.	GAL.		700	200	450	350	300 250	200	150	()	TIVE	WIND	120 HW 80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	00 IW	TES		Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.		BASED ON: Flight Test
AIRCRAFT MODELS	RF-8( -GE-11A,			ALT.		2 2		10 10		0.0	2	0 5			Let Down Dist.	42 45	47	20	52	28 2	SPECIAL NOTES		0.87	oddo	nces f flight		BA
-		5,000,	ES	CRUIS		(1445) 1225	1010	905 795	969	580 470	365	280	25,000′	TE	R. F.	7. 8		1.0	1.1		PECIA	ند	ts by	chart	llowar		
.RAI	F-80A-1, -5 ENGINES: J33-A-9A,	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	T. A)					_	• -	_			APPROXIMATE	G.S. R	346	390	408	428 1		Š	Climb at 100% RPM.	te uni	alf of	nala 1, form		1-47
AIRC	F-80A-1, -5	ARE	Z	OPT. A 1000 F		4 4	4	9 9	4	<del>4</del> 9	30	30	NG A	APPRO	GAL /HR	303 3		262 4	246 4			1009	statu	wer h	dditio ombat		)F: 12
	F-8	YOU	RANG	SENG 000		(S)		00		מימי	5	10 10	CRUISING AT		% C	94 3		90 2	88 2			imb at	ultiply	ad lo	ake a rors, c		DATA AS OF: 12-1-47
	_	<u>+</u>		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1125) 970	810	730	570	495 415	335	255 175			CAS	306		268	256			<u>.</u>	2. Mu	3. Re	4. Mc		DATA
		1		ω			{		J		1		1	1	~												

Figure 29 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

et ist.

NG FT

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

RF-80A-5 -GE-11A, -A-17

ENGINES: J33-A-9A,

AIRCRAFT MODELS

STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 12,000 POUNDS

NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE 2 × 165 GALLON TIP TANKS DROPPED EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

# DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING

l	es), arts for ed.			ó		T.ALI		(1575)	1470	1370	1265	1160	1055	955		,		Let Dow Dist	(5)					
l	um rai change ng che ances ndicat	- 1		AT 20,000'	AILES	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT		Ü	_	ï	=	-	~			20,000	WATE	R.F.		∞.	نه	6.	Ξ	1.2
	eight changi allow are i				A AIRA	ALT 0 FT.		40	40		40	40	40	40		AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			382	402	418	434
	ross w when onclude climbs	2		IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	0 OPT										CRUISING AT 20,000'	AP	GAL /HR		329	308	294	272	256
	to ok n or g ; i.e., lues ir where	LAND		IF YC	RA	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT AT 20,000' 1000 FT.		(1015)	945	875	805	735	999	595		CRU		% RPM			8	89	87	84
	order guratio n chart nge va uded v	2				BYCR		Ē						13,400 4				CAS		313	301	288	271	253
	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.	DAIA BELOW CONIAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		FILE	U. S.	GAL.		700	650	009	550	200	450	400		0	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW
	are m to exi g altitum num ra			_		SING . ALT.	/EL)	<u></u>	5.	9	ιΩ	55	<u> </u>	.5				Let Down Dist.	(2)					
١	rt (due cruisin maxim tance	2		IF YOU ARE AT 15,000'	ILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	 SEA LEVEL) 	(1550)	1445	1340	1235	1135	1030	925		CRUISING AT 15,000'	AATE	R.F.		œ	٥:	1.0	=	1.2
l	rum alt			E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT. E	_ 5 - <u>s</u> —		40	40	40	40	40	40		AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		346	374	397	408	422
	than o the op to obt 1. Clin	SELC.		UAR	IGE IN	G OPT 100	AND DESCENT TO					4				SING	APF	GAL /HR		356	340	329	298	277
	own at more sserve quired nd fue	A A		IF YO	RAN	UISIN 15,000	) DES	(880)	820	755	969	635	220	210	TY IONS	CRU		% RPM		16	86	88	82	83
	ges sho quiring y to ok be rec ince ar	1								_	<u>°</u>	°	ις,	٠,	E EMP			CAS		331	321	309	286	266
	i: Rang hts req scessar b may t dista		m	ó		IISING T. ALT.	СЕІМІ	1515	1415	1310	1210	1105	1000	900	WHEN S INS			Let Down Dist.	<u>(5</u>					
	NOTES on flig it is ne a climi descen		ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	WILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	RIBED	15	17	13	12	=	2	٥	DROP EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WHEN EMPTY TO FIG. 28 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	CRUISING AT 10,000'	MATE	R. F.			٥:	1.0	Ξ	
		_	Ė	E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	r. ALT. 30 FT.	PRESC	40	40	40	40	40	9	40	TIP I	AT (	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			370	390	406	
	라 는 다 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라 라		<b>A</b>	JU AR	NGE 1	IG OP 10	- §					_			TERNAL 28 FOR	ISING	A	GAL /HR			397	376	350	
	navig navig prese nbing ions a ude ar - Fro and and		NO	F Y	RA	RUISIN 10,000	NCES	760	705	920	900	545	490	440	P EXTEI FIG. 28	S.	_	. RPM			83	87	82	
	column equal to ve, combat, navigaccording to pressible or by climbing the or by climbing desired clittude of PLANINING – Francial and altitude and na altitude and adding initial cliindading			L			-0. •								PROP TO F	_	_	CAS			344	328	308	
	columner, co accorde or ating is desired f PLAN			ò		OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	1485	1385	1280	1180	1080	975	875	DRO (REFER TO	,		Let Down Dist.	3					_
	figure in fuel cance for reser- left to section out that altitude, operation mediately to on. (B) FLIGHT desired cruisi			ARE AT 5000'	IN AIRMILES	BY CR AT O	אכנת אכנת אכנת			_						AT 5000'	APPROXIMATE	84 H.			6:	1.0	=	
	figure fance from the factor of the off to of the off			ARE A	IN A	7. ALT 300 FT.	JRES I	40	6	40	9	6	4	9			PPROX	R.E.			2 366	4 384	3 404	
	Select a allow all or living a limb implies a section implies to limb implies a section implies a limb to limb			IF YOU	RANGE	O'G	_F.F.									CRUISING	4	GAL /HR			455	424	403	
	minus ally right at in at in de, cliptude and cliptude for Illritude for Illritude for Illritude			<u>"</u>	2	BY CRUISING AT 5,000'	SANGE	735	675	615	555	200	440	380		0	-	AS RPM			89	8 87	1 85	
	board morizontally wind) wind) by wind) by wind) by the figure of the fi			L		BY.						_			<u> </u>	├	<u>_</u>	CAS	>	>	V 368	348	331	> >
	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART. (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, navigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another altitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, poserting instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired clittude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT obove, adding initial climb other			1	ruer U.S.	GAL.		700	650	900	550	200	450	400		1	TIVE	WIN WPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	۰	40 TW	80 TW
	G CHART: r cruise (f nt, etc.). M num range a flight at n appropri ract fuel f					IISING T. ALT.		1455	1355	1255	1150	1050	950	845				Let Down Dist.	(S)					
	USING the form of high tal rang maximum. For a lions in a subtra	alues.		T S. L.	MILES	BY CRU AT OP		2	2	17	=	2	•	w		S.L.	WATE	ж т.			٥:	1.0	1:1	
	NSTRUCTIONS FOR ess than fuel availational error, formatic altitude and read to another altitude and read to another directly below ead cruising instruct mitted fuel an boarr other necessary alia	distances to range values		ARE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		40	8	9	9	5	9	9		IG AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			356	378	400	
	crion fuel and rand rand rand rand rand rand rand	es to re		IF YOU ARE	AGE I	10 10						-				CRUISING	AP	GAL /HR			533	497	471	
	NSTRU ess that ional e lititude nother iven d sad cri itial f	istance		Ē	RAI	TS. L.		550	510	475	435	395	360	320		ا ٿ		RPM			8	88	85	
	=======================================	<del>'</del> 0				BY CF												CAS			386	369	352	
ij	gure 30 (She	et 1	of 2	Sh	66	ts)	Fliah	t One	erat	ion	In	stru	ctic	n (	Chart (F.	ROA	_ 7	-5 a	h	RF.	80	4-5	)	

Figure 30 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-1, -5 RF-80A-5	HIGH ALTITUDE	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS × 165 GALLON TIP TANKS DROPPED
4-9A, -G	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 14,500 TO 12,000 POUNDS NU	WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE
30' FUEL IF YOU ARE	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000' IF YOU ARE AT 40,000'	ELIFI
U.S.	RANGE IN AIRMILES	U. S. RANGE IN AIRMILES
BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING GAL. BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT. AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	GAL. BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.
(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	
(1605) 700 (1345) 40 (1635)	(1520) 40 (1680) (1700) 40 —	700
650 (1255) 40	40 (1570) (1590) 40	059
1395 <b>600</b> 1105 40 1425 1290 <b>550</b> 1075 40 1325	(1320) 40 (1465) (1480) 40 — 1220 40, 1355 (1375) 40 —	920
1190 500 990 40 1220	1125 40 1245 (1265) 40 —	200
1085         450         900         40         1115           980         400         810         40         1010	1025 40 1140 1155 40 — 925 40 1030 1045 40 —	450
	DROP EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WHEN EMPTY  REFER TO FIG. 28 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	
0' CRUISI	O' CRUISI	CRUISI
	APPROXIMATE	TIVE APPROXIMATE
Let MPH % GAL G.S. R.F.	CAS RPM /HR G.S. R.F. Dist. CAS RPM /HR G.S. R.F. Dist.	MPH CAS RPM /HR G.S. R.F. Dist.
7 (5) 120 HW 282 95 280 340 .7 8 80 HW 269 94 266 367 8	2258 96 241 334 .7 (5) 203 96 194 297 .7 (5) 1 244 95 230 362 .8 203 96 194 337 8	120 HW
258 92 248 389	94 219 388 .9 203 96 194 377	40 HW
1.0 0 2.48 92 235 412 1.0	229 93 209 417 1.0 203 96 194 417 1.0	0
40 TW 240 90 225 437	92 204 446 1.1 203 96 194 457	40 TW
1.2 80 IW 22/ 88 219 458 1.2 1.3 120 TW 214 87 204 477 1.3	213 91 194 470 1.2 203 96 194 497 1.2 206 90 188 496 1.3 203 96 194 537 1.3	80 TW
SPECIAL NOTES	EXAMPLE	LEGEND
Climb at 100% RPM.		EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND — MPH
ı.	fly 820 statute airmiles by holding 309 MPH CAS. However, you R.F.'' RANGE F can fly 1445 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft. TO AIRMILES	R.F.— RANGE FACTOR — RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS
	using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 203 MPH CAS and start G.S. — GROUNI let down 175 statute miles from home With an 80 MPH haddwing CAS — CATIEDEA	G.S. — GROUND SPEED IN MPH
Make additional allowances for landing, navigational the range at 40,000 ft. would terrors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Cruise at 203 MPH CAS with Refer to fig. 28 for let down without external tip tanks. statute miles from destination.	this wind and start let down 160	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES  () RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR.
		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
DATA AS OF: 12-1-47 BASED ON: Flight Test		

Figure 30 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-1, -5 and RF-80A-5)

						TAKE-OFF DISTANCES — FEET	OFF D	DISTANCES	CES —	- FEET							
AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -	MODELS RF-80A-10, -15	16			•									133	ENGIN 3A-98, -GE	ENGINE MODELS 133A-98, -GE-118, -A-17A, -A-21	LS 4, -A-21
			09	60° F			80°F	ц.			100°F	9 F			120°F	9 F	
CONFIGURATION AND	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	ZERO WIND	200	30 KNOT WIND	TOT 1D	ZERO	5 S	30 KNOT WIND	NOT	ZERO WIND	<u>و</u> چ	30 KNOT WIND	ZOT 50	ZERO	5 S	30 KNOT WIND	4OT ID
GROSS WEIGHT	 	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND RUN	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2900	3400	1610	1888	3225	3675	1790	2040	3575	4175	1985	2320	3950	4595	2190	2550
	1,000	3125	3650	1735	2025	3475	4050	1929	2250	3850	4475	2137	2483	4250	4925	2360	2732
CLEAN 12,300 LBS.	2,000	3350	3925	1860	2180	3725	4350	2070	2413	4150	4825	2305	2675	4575	5400	2540	3000
	3,000	3625	4225		2345	4025	4675	2233	2595	4475	5175	2483	2870	4950	5700	2747	3162
	5,000	3900	4525-	2335	2510	4325	5000	2400	3000	5200	5975	2663	3320	5300	6575	3178	3650
	S. L.	4150	4850	2445	2858	4525	5275	2665	3108	4925	5750	2900	3385	5350	6200	3150	3650
	1,000	4450	5200	2620	3063	4875	5650	2872	3330	5300	6150	3122	3623	5750	9999	3385	3918
2 X 165 GALLON	2,000	4800	5600	2825	3300	5250	9020	3090	3562	9220	9099	3357	3890	6200	7150	3650	4210
14,800 LBS.	3,000	5200	6025	3063	3550	5650	6500	3330	3830	6150	7100	3623	4180	6675	7700	3930	4540
	4,000	5575	6450	3284	3800	6075	6975	3580	4110	0099	7625	3890	4490	7175	8250	4225	4860
	5,000	9009	6925	3530	4080	6550	7525	3858	4430	7150	8200	4210	4835	7750	8875	4565	5230
DATA AS OF. 1 Ion. 48	48	DATA BA	DATA RASIS. Flight Test	<del>1</del>										FUEL	GRADE: JP-4	GRADE: JP.4 DENSITY: 6.5 18S/GAL	1
				lear												0.0	į

Figure 31 — Take-off Distance — F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15

# LANDING DISTANCE — FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9A, -GE-11A, -A-17

	BEST IA	AS FOR DACH			70% FLA	PS — HARD S	SURFACE - NO	WIND		
GROSS WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	LEVEL	AT 200	00 FT.	AT 400	0 FT.	AT 600	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	MPH	MPH	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
10,000	130	130	1750	3550	1825	3725	1900	3900	2000	4100
12,000	145	145	2050	4150	2150	4350	2275	4550	2400	4800

LEGEND

IAS: INDICATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

### CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15

ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

WEIGHT: 15,050 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,700 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	ATE			PRESSURE			A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	/EL	CAS MPH	ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB (3)	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET	-	FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB (3)
2500	_	_	31 (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	21 (2)	-	_	3350
2100	13	2	55	306	5,000	301	38	1.5	9	3100
1900	27	5	80	301	10,000	291	54	3.0	19	2800
1700	44	8	102	286	15,000	277	70	5	29	2500
1450	65	11	127	272	20,000	257	87	7	42	2150
1200	89	14	153	257	25,000	242	106	10	58	1800
900	119	19	179	237	30,000	223	123	13	76	1450
600	164	26	210	213	35,000	203	142	17	101	1050
200	255	40	274	193	40,000	183	173	23	137	700

### REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recommended CAS.
- 2. Taxi and take-off allowance.

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

3. Climb values based on hot day operation. These values will be exceeded on a standard day.

### LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES

FUEL: GALLONS
CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

> FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 33 — Climb Chart for Maximum Power — F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15

# DESCENT CHART STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS F-80A-10 RF-80A-10, -15 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS WEIGHT: 15,050 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,700 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE			PRESSURE		i	Ai	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	то	SEA LEVEL		CAS MPH	ALTITUDE	CAS MPH		TO SEA LE	VEL	RATE OF
DESCENT	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	DESCENT
1200	110	18	33	188	40,000	198	66	27	175	800
1450	85	14	27	208	35,000	218	56	21	135	900
1700	70	11	22	228	30,000	237	47	16	100	1050
2000	50	9	18	247	25,000	257	40	12	70	1250
2300	40	7	14	267	20,000	277	32	8.5	50	1550
2750	30	5	9	286	15,000	296	26	5.2	35	2000
3050	15	3	6	306	10,000	315	16	3.0	20	2500
3500	5	1.5	2	325	5,000	335	7	1.5	10	3000
4000	_	_	-	345	SEA LEVEL	355	_	-	-	3600

### REMARKS

- 1. Maintain 50-60 PSI burner pressure and recommended CAS.
- 2. Descend at 180 CAS for maximum range without power.

### LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES FUEL: GALLONS CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 48

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

(985) (936) 803 674 536 402

282

Let Down Dist.

43 48 48

53 55 58

Sy No	um rai change ing che ances indicat		20,00	WILES	BY CRU AT OP		6)	6)	ω	•	٠,	•	"			20,000	MATE	R. F.	.7		٥:	1.0	1.1	1.2
VAL LOAD ITEMS NONE ENGINES OPERATING: ONI	maxim weight changi allow s are		IF YOU ARE AT 20,00	RANGE IN AIRMILES	OPT. ALT. BY CRU 1000 FT. AT OP	•	6	9	9	40	9	35	35	25	I	CRUISING AT 20,000	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	312	336	364	392	420	448
AD OPER	btain gross v when nclude climb		N N	ZGE -	, lg											ISING	4	GAL /HR	295	280	270	259	249	240
L LOA NONE	r to or grand or gran		비	₽¥	BY CRUISING AT 20,000'		(920)	(919)	540	464	382	306	229	148	72	CRU		% RPM	89	88	87	86	85	84
A A	order guratic nge ve oded v				BYC													CAS	323	31	301	293	283	274
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS NONE NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: C	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum rar on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight change it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing cha a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated and the DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		FUEL	U.S.	GAL.		420	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	20	7222	TIVE	WIND APH	120 HW	80 · HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW
ž	are me to extend and fu		٦		ISING T. ALT.	VEL)	(957)	(606)	774	645	507	373	253	143				Let Down Dist.		30	33	35	37	39
	titudes irt (du cruisii maxin fance		15,000	ILES	SY CRU AT OP	E IE	6	6)	_	•	'n	m	7	_		5,000,	\ATE	R. F.		œί	٥:	1.0	-	1.2
 	um altine cha timum ain a dist		IF YOU ARE AT 15,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	5	9	6	9	40	35	35	22	1	CRUISING AT 15,000'	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		332	360	386	400	420
1AR	optim than o the op to abt I. Clin		U AR	E IS	3 OPT.	Z - H						.,				SING	APP	GAL		329	314	303	267	256
ပြာ အ	wn at more serve prired id fue		7 7	RAN	5,000,	DESC	(550)	(526)	459	392	325	263	196	129	62	CRUI		% RPM		88	87	98	83	80
Z No	uiring Vito ob be rec					AN	3	<b>8</b> 0	_		(*)			_				CAS		332	322	310	290	273
INSTRUCTION CHART ARD DAY 12,700 TO 9250 POUNDS	i: Rang hts req cessary o may t dista	ш	Š		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CLIME	(918)	(870)	731	209	468	344	225	124	1			Let Down Dist.		18	19	20	22	23
TRUC DAY	NOTES on flig it is ne a climl descen	ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	AILES	BY CRU AT OP	31 BED	5	8)		•	4	က	~	_		CRUISING AT 10,000	AATE	ж. л.		œί	٥:	1.0	1.2	1.3
INS IRD			E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.	RESCR.	9	9	6	40	35	35	25	20	1	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G. S.		340	360	388	398	342
STION INS STANDARD	# # # 0 @ D E = 10		U AR	GE 1	G OPT	- §										SING	APF	GAL /HR		398	370	356	314	309
TIC H	navigo presen bing to ons ar de and and al	%     	7	Z Z	000,0	ICES	(468)	(444)	392	335	277	225	167	011	53	CRUI		% RPM		88	87	86	83	82
OPERATION STAND	nbat, ng to y clim structic altitude of initial					WAW.	3	3	.,	.,		``						CAS		365	346	336	311	306
F OPERATION INSTRUCTION (  STANDARD DAY  CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,700 TO 9250 POUNDS	colum: ve, cor ve, cor accordi de or b fing in desired PLAN ing alt ing alt		اما		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 5,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	E FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(884)	832	702	574	430	316	196	110	1			Let Down Dist.			6	10	Ξ	
H.	altituc opera LIGHT cruisi ove, o		5000	AILES	BY CRU AT OF	CLUD		_	`\	-,	•	.,				5000′	AATE	R.F.			٥:	1.0	-	
FLIGHT	gure in that that that that that that that tha		YOU ARE AT	ANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.	- <u>z</u> -	5	9	8	9	35	35	25	15	1	RUISING AT 5000	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			372	382	387	
<b>-</b>	lect faillowa allowa or let sing a ial alt b imm ection o to d		N NC	GE	0 OPT				_							ISING	AP	GAL /HR			466	418	366	
	v right of r		F	RA	5,000's	(RANGE	(387)	368	325	277	234	186	139	96	48	CRU		% RPM			8	86	82	
2 12	FLIGHT Sard n Sontall Vind) t Night of sar		ŀ		BY CR	<b>₹</b>					•							CAS			384	357	323	
MODELS   RF-80A-10, -15  -GE-118, -A-17A, -A-21	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, cambat, navigational errof, formation flight, etc.). Move horizontally right or left to section according to present altriude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another oilitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, operating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher clittude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read rusing instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary allowances. Then use chart as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb distances to range values.		FUEL	U. S.	GAL.		420	400	350	300	250	200	150	001	20	FFFFC	TIVE	WIND WIND HAW	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW 120 TW
AIRCRAFT MODELS A-10 RF-80A-10 ES: J33-A-9B, GE-11B, -A-17/	CHAR cruise t, etc.). ge avai m ran flight approp				SING ALT.		860	808	679	526	406	296	177	%	_			Let Down Dist.			0	0	0	
	USING ole for al rang naximi For a ons in subtra wance:		S. L.	ILES	Y CRU		8	æ	8	'n	4	ñ	-	•		S. L.	ATE	.F.			œί	1.0	7	
AIRCRAFT F-80A-10 . ENGINES: J33-A-98,	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USINgers than feel available friend error, formation flightungs and read total responsibility of maximum another allithude of maximum given directly below. For lead cruising instructions initial fuel on board sub other recessary allowanness to range values.		RE AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		8	9	9	35	35	35	25	15	_	ΑT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			360	374	378	
AIRC F-80A-10 NGINES: J3	TIONS fuel croif, for and reputed the color of the croif		IF YOU ARE	SE IN	1001		Ĺ	<u> </u>		(*)	(7)	(7)	4	_		CRUISING	APP	GAL			549	492	424	
F-80	STRUC s than nal err itude o other o en dir ial fu		¥   ±	RAN	S. L.		325	311	272	234	161	153	115	92	38	CRU		% RPM			89	98	80	
ш					BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		8	m	2	'n	ř	7	-		``			CAS			400	374	338	
	ro 25 (Shoot I a					Eliaba Ona	-						_	_		20.4								

Figure 35 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

	AIR( F-80A-10	CRA	F. ∧ F. × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	AIRCRAFT MODELS	-15						_	<b>□</b>			HIGH ALTITUDE	ш						EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	NAZ Z AZ	L LOA	AD I	TEM	,
	INES	J33-A-5	78, -GE-	ENGINES: J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21	A-21					CHART	WEIG	H LI	WITS	12,700	6 01	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,700 TO 9250 POUNDS	GNNC	ç				NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	F ENG	NES (	OPERA	IING:	ONE
	IF YOU ARE		AT 25,000'			F	IF YOU ARE		AT 30,000'	)000		IF YO	IF YOU ARE	AT :	AT 35,000'		<u></u>	IF YOU ARE		AT 40,	40,000′	<u> </u>		F YO	IF YOU ARE	ΑŢ	45,000′
	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AIRM	ILES	U. S.	<u>ا</u>	2	RANGE IN		AIRMILES	S		RAN	GE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ILES			RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMIL	ES.	U.S.		RAN	GE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	NG OPT 100	ALT. B	AT OPT.			7 30,00	1NG 0	PT. ALT 1000 FT.	- BY C	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BYCR AT	UISIN(35,000)	3 OPT.	ALT B	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	SING B	Y CRUI AT 40,	SING 000	OPT. AL 1000 F	T. BY	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CR AT 4	UISING 5,000,	1000 1000	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CRUISI OPT.
					R.	ANG	(RANGE FIGURES		ZCI-	DE ALI	-owah	(CES	- g	RESCR	IBED (	TIWB .	AND	DESCE	12 12 14	SEA -	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)						
of 2 S							-																				
		9	(1018)			(865)	_	9	_	(1046)	<u> </u>	(086)		6	(1080)	<u></u>	(1113)	<u>~</u>	1		I	420					
(712)		<del>5</del> <del>5</del>	(965) (832)	350		(817) (717)		<b>4 4</b>		(995) (865)	೮೮	(927) (813)		4 4 	(1028) (899)	@ @	(932)	ର ଜ	1 1		1 1	350				•	
		40	703	300		617		04		731	9	(869)	_	9	(765)	5)	(798)	=	I		1	300			_		
······································		. 4	269			115		9		297	٠,	583		40	626	9	999	10	1		1	250					
354		35	430	200		<del>-</del>	$\dashv$	32		459	1	478		6	492	2	531		1	_	1	200					
		35	311		_	301		I		I	e	354	_			1	397		i		i	150					
		35	196	_	_	201		I		I	.4	234		1	,	1	263	~	1		I	90					
<u></u>	$\dashv$		1	. 22	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\dashv$	1	$\rfloor$	1		1		-				Ţ	1	_	1	20					
	CRUISING	AT 25,000'	2,000,	FFFF		S	CRUISING	IG AT	AT 30,000'	,0		CRUI	SING	CRUISING AT 35,000'	,000′		U	RUISI	CRUISING AT 40,000'	٦ 40,0	, 00	בבבב		CRUE	CRUISING	AT 45,0	45,000′
	APF	APPROXIMATE	ATE	TIVE	<b>.</b>		*	APPROXIMATE	IMATE				APP.	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPROXIMATE	XIMA	ш	TIVE			APPR	APPROXIMATE	<u>"</u>
CAS RPM	« GAL	G. S.	R.F.	Let WIND Down MPH Dist.	CAS	s RPM	GAL W /HR	AL fR G.S.	 	Let Down Dist.	CAS	%H ₩	GAL	.G. S.	7. T.	Down Dist.	CAS	RPW /	GAL /HR G.	G.S. R.F.	Let Down F. Dist.	WIND WIND WIND	CAS	%BW	GAL /HR	G. S. R.	Let Down R.F. Dist.
297	251	312		_	_	2 91	1 234	330	7.	85	266	82	204	338		110 2	234 9	93	173 33	336	.7 150	120 HW					
292 88	241	344	α; o	63 80 HW	HW 279	8 8	224	380	<u>α</u> ο		258	2 2	194	365	ω, ο	120 2	234 9	93	173 37	376	091 8.	80 HW				-	
37.6					+-	+	-			Ψ.	+÷	; g	188	_	_	+	+	+-			_					+	+
2,7	+		1	_	+	╅		_		+	-	2 2	3	-	+	_	+		+	+	_	_			+	+	+
261 85	209	420	1.1	74 40 TW	W 253	87	188	7 442	1.1	2 2	248	2 %	178	470		150 2	220	1 6	157 470	510 1.1	1 185	2 40 TW					
238		470		_	_				1			88	173					_				_					
			SPECIA	SPECIAL NOTES								ш	XA	EXAMPLE	uı								LEGEND	Ω			
<u>-</u>	Climb at 100% RPM.	0% RP.	.₩					#	you c	If you are at 15,000 ft. with 350 gallons of available fuel, you can	5,000 4	t. with	350	gallon	s of av	ailable	fuel,	you c	αp	EFFEC	EFFECTIVE WIND	VIND - HW	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	₩IN	, T₩,	TAILY	ON!
2	iply sta	tute ur	nits by	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	tain nau	tical	units.	-	459	fly 459 statute airmiles by holding 310 MPH CAS. However, you	airmil	es by	holdi.	)16 gr	MPH (	CAS.	Howe	ver, y	no.	R.F.	- RANC	R.F. — RANGE FACTOR — RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	- RATI	0 0	GROU	ON ON	STANC
က်	1 lower	half o	f chart	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	fective w	vind c	only.	S S	ing 1(	can ny 774 statute airmiles by immediately climbing 40,000 ft. usina 100% RPM. At 40.000 ft. cruise at 229 MPH CAS and start	W. At	40.00	s by Off.	Immer Tuise	rt 229	WPH	ng 40 CAS a	ooo,	≓ ‡	6	AIRM GRO	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPO G.S. — GROUND SPEED IN MPH	ORRESI	ONO I	> ე	VINDS	
4	e addit	ional	allowan	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational	ding, no	aviga	tional	_	yob	let down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	tatute	miles	from h	оше.	With a	n 80 A	APH h	eadwi		CAS	- CALI	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN	RSPEED	<b>≥</b>	МРН		
	rs, comł	oat, for	mation	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	as requi	red.		£ઇξ	uise (	the range at 40,000 ft. would be $0.8 \times 774$ or 681 statute miles. Cruise at 234 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 160 statute miles from destination.	MPH C	ff. wor CAS w ination	id be ith th ۱۰.	0.8 √ is win	< 774 d and	or 681 start	statu let do	fe mil		RANC SAC	L/AR — FUEL AGE — STATI RANGE IN F POSES ONLY	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES ( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	JMPTIO ES TESES F	z ő	GALLO	NS PE	HOH Z
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	S OF:	12-1-48		BASED ON: Flight Test	A: Flight	r Test																	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	_ = _ = _ = _ = _ = _ = _ = _ = _ = _ =	JP-4 6.5 LE	3S/GAI	_

Figure 35 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

### SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

AIRCRAFT MODELS

-GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21 ENGINES: J33-A-9B, F-80A-10

RF-80A-10, -15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than fuel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, movigation error formation flight, etc.), Move horizontally right or left to section according to present allitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that allitude or by climbing to another allitude of maximum range. For a flight at initial allitude, operating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher allitude, climb immediately to desired allitude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising allitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising allitude and all

STANDARD DAY

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050 TO 9250 POUNDS

it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and Ranges shown at optimum altitudes

fuel are included where climbs are indicated.

BELOW CONTAIN NO

		1	_	1.0	,			_			_						1													
		è	,_	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		(1635)	(1520)	1405	1285	1170	1051	937	817	693	588	468	368	268	167	I	o,		Let Down Dist.	34		38	40	42	44	48
		7 20,000	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CF AT O		_							_								CRUISING AT 20,000'	APPROXIMATE	ж т.		ω. ω.		1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4
		RE AT	N.	7. ALT 300 FT.		4	9	9	6	9	9	40	9	35	35	35	35	35	22	i	G AT	PPROX	ر ا ا	308	334	5 348	5 38 <b>5</b>	2 404	0 424	452
OING		IF YOU ARE	NGE	ON O									_	-,-			_				NISIO	4	GAL / HR	341	324	295	295	270	260	249
LANI		IF Y	2	20,00		(1022)	(926)	889	822	755	889	621	554	487	421	354	287	220	153	86	S		S RPM	0 92		0 89	8 8	۱ 87	2 86	85
/E FOF		_		BYC		_	_								_								CAS	320	310	290	286	271	255	246
DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING		į	LI S	GAL.		750	700	650	009	220	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	20	בבנבע	TIVE	WIND WPH	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
NO FL		ò		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	VEL)	(1610)	(1491)	1377	1262	1148	1027	806	788	629	559	458	354	253	148	1	,		Let Down Dist.		27	28	30	31	34	
TAIN		IF YOU ARE AT 15,000'	WILES	BY CRU AT OP	SEA LEVEL)	Ě	Ė	2	12	Ξ	=	σ.	_	•	٠,	7			_		CRUISING AT 15,000'	MATE	R. F.		œ.	_	1.0	1.1	1.3	
ς CO Λ		E AT	RANGE IN AIRMILES	. ALT. 30 FT.	잍	40	40	40	40	6	9	9	9	35	35	35	35	35	25	_	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		_	350	385	400	414	
BELO		JU AR	AGE 1	(G OP)	CENT			_												_	ISING	AP	GAL /HR		361	345	329	303	282	
DATA		FY	RA?	RUISIN 15,000	AND DESCENT	(880)	(822)	765	707	650	593	540	478	421	368	306	248	191	134	76	CRU		RPM		8	88	88	86	84	
		_				_		_							_			_	_	_			CAS		326	315	310	290	270	_
	핒	, o		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	PRESCRIBED CLIMB	(1568)	1442	1333	1220	1105	985	870	731	919	516	421	316	220	134	ı	'n		Let Down Dist.		13	4	15	16	17	
	ALTITUDE	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CR AT O	RIBED	=	_		_	_											CRUISING AT 10,000'	MATE	8. F.		 ~		0.1		1.3	_
	٨ĹΤ	RE AT	N AIR	T. ALT. 00 FT.	PRESC	9	4	9	40	4	9	9	35	35	35	35	25	25	15	]	3 AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			352	380	400	420	_
.		OU A!	NGE	4G OP	— 문														_	-	ISING	Ą	GAL /HR		_	398	385	356	328	
	LOW	IF Y	₽¥	10,000	NCES	(755)	707	099	607	559	206	459	406	358	311	258	210	158	110	57	CRU		% RPM			8	88	8 8	8 84	_
					-     																	_	CAS		348	341	330	312	295	_
		, O		ALT. BY CRUISING DFT. AT OPT. ALT.	RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES	(1530)	1410	1290	1180	1060	943	831	629	278	478	382	277	191	124	1	Ţ		Let Down Dist.			4	3	٠,		_
<u> </u>		IF YOU ARE AT 5000'	AIRMILES	BY CR AT O	NCIO																AT 5000'	ROXIMATE	R. F.			٥.	0.1	1.1		
		ARE A		7. ALT 300 FT.	IRES 1	40	40	9	40	9	40	4	35	35	35	35	25	22	15	1		APPROX	G.S.			2 320	379	382		
		YOU ,	RANGE IN	2 C	- FIGU			+													CRUISING	¥	GAL /HR			466	450	1 387		
		1	R.	BY CRUISING OPT. AT 5,000' 1000	ANGE	(989)	597	554	511	468	426	382	339	296	258	215	172	129	86	43	Ö		s RPM			4 89	4 88	9 84		_
				BY C	8			-				_								_			CAS	_		364	354	319		-
		FIIFI	U. S.	GAL.		750	700	650	009	220	200	420	400	320	300	250	200	150	100	20	EFFEC.	TIVE	WIND	120 HW		40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
				ISING I. ALT.		200	1386	1272	1147	1032	918	794	645	545	444	344	239	153	]	,			Let Down Dist.			0	0	0		
ılues.		7 S. L.	VILES	CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		15	13	12	Ξ	2	٥	7	9	2	4	3	2	-			S. L.	VATE	R.F.			٥:	1.0	Ξ		
distances to range values.		IF YOU ARE AT S. L.	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ALT.		9	9	9	9	<del></del>	6	9	35	32	35	35	25	15	1	1	G AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.			348	377	391		
s to ro		YOU A	IGE IN	G OP1			_									-				_	CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR			549	528	481		
istance		보	RA	T S. L.		240	202	468	430	392	358	325	287	253	215	182	143	110	72	1	CR		%BW			88	88	82		
Ö				BY CR A1				`	•	,	.,	.,	``	••	••								CAS			388	377	351		
of	2 Sh	eet	e)	_ FI	iah	. 0	ne		tio	n l	ne	++1	ıcti	on		ha	**	/F	.80	٠٨.	10	~n	4 DE	RΛ	٨	10	1	5)		_

Figure 36 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (F-80A-10 and RF-80A-10, -15)

	AIRC	RAFI	AIRCRAFT MODELS	DELS							3	ם מו	<	ALTITIDE		L						EXTERNAL	A		AD	LOAD ITEMS	
F-80	F-80A-10		RF-8	RF-80A-10, -1	2				Ċ	10 4 1	• 5		֓֞֝֟֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		) }	֝֞֞֝֞֝֟֝֓֓֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֝֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֡֡֜֝֡֡֡֡֡֡֜֝֡֡֡֜֜֜֡֡֡֜֝֡֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֡֡֜֜֝֡֜֜֡֡֜					2	× 165	ALLON	EXTE	GALLON EXTERNAL TI	EXTERNAL TIP TANKS	KS
ENGIN	IES: J33	3-A-9B,	-GE-11B	ENGINES: J33-A-98, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21	-71				۱ ۲	HAKI	× 1	<u> </u>		050,5	<u>s</u>	CHARL WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050 TO 9250 POUNDS	ignoc 					NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	ENG	NES .	OPERA'	ING: O	y y
IF YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	AT 25,(	,000	1111		IF YOU ARE	N A	RE AT	30,000	,	_	IF YOU ARE	J ARE		AT 35,000'		Ŧ	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 40,000	\T 40,	,000	<u> </u>		IF YO	IF YOU ARE	AT 45,000'	,00
RANC	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILE	8	U.S.		RAN	RANGE IN		AIRMILES			RAN	SE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	LES			SANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILE	S	10.1		RAN	IGE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OPT. AL 1000 F	T. BYC	RUISING OPT. ALT.		BY CR AT 3	UISIN 10,000,0	0 O	r. ALT. 00 FT.	BY CRU AT OF	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		5,000's	1000	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CRUIS TOPT.		BY CRUISING AT 40,000'	SING 300	OPT. AL 1000 F	T. BYC	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CR AT,	45,000,	G OPT.	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	UISING PT. ALT.
					(RA	RANGE FIGURES	FIGUI		ICLUD	E ALL	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	CES F	OR P	RESCRI	BED C		AND DESCENT	ESCE	N 1		SEA LEVEL)						
(1166) (1090) (1012)	444		(1663) (1548) (1432)	750 700 650	333	(1342) (1258) (1170)		4 4 4	đểċ	(1692) (1578) (1462)	222	(1520) (1424) (1329)		444	(1721) (1606) (1491)		(1778) (1662) (1549)		1   1			750 700 650					
937	<b>4</b> 6		1314	009	1	1080		5 6	<u></u>	1344	(12	(1223)	4,	0 40	(137	<u> </u>	(1433)	6	1		i	009					
784	44		965	200	w	908		4 4		1108		1032	. 44	3 4 4	1142	100	1195	S 10 +			111	500 450					
631 554 477 401	9 4 4 8 3 5 6		851 731 616 483	400 350 300 250	1, 0 2) 4	731 645 559 473		64 64 8 35 8 4 4 4 8		879 760 646 521	8 7 9 5	837 736 645 545	444	0 0 0 0	908 793 674 564	8644	965 846 736 616	10.000	1111		1111	400 350 300 250					
325 248 172 96	35 35		382 287 191	200 150 100 50		382 301 210		1111		1 1 1 1	460-	444 354 248					497 382 268 158		1111		111	150					
CRUISING	ING AT	7 25,000′	ý	0		CRUI	CRUISING	₩	30,000			CRUISING		AT 35,	35,000′	1		CRUISING	NG AT	40,000	, S	3		CRUI	CRUISING	AT 45,000'	ò
	APPRO	APPROXIMATE		TIVE			AP	APPROXIMATE	WATE				APPR	APPROXIMATE	\TE				APPROXIMATE	XIMAT	יש	TIVE				APPROXIMATE	
CAS RPM	GAL /HR G.	G.S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.	WIND WPH	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G.S.	R.F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G. S.	я. - Д	Let Down Dist. C	CAS	RPM / G	GAL /HR G.	G.S. R.F	Let Down F. Dist.		CAS	% RPM	GAL	G.S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.
93				120 HW	279	94	267	_		99	259	96	_	326			227 9	96	188 32	320 .7	7 95	120 HW					
284 91 272 90	277 33 262 35	334 .8 358 .9	4 4	80 HW 40 HW	273 264	93	259	352 378	α, φ.	63	253 246	93	230	356 385	ω, ο;	76 2 81 2	227 9 227 9	96	188 36 188 40	360 .8	3 100	80 HW 40 HW					
264 89	251 38	385 1.0	20	0	257	16	234	406	1.0	8	236	62	204	410	1.0	85 2	222 9	95 1	183 43	430 1.0	01.0	0				<u> </u>	
88		412 1.1 436 1.2	52	40 TW 80 TW	247	8 8	224	432		7.	236	92	204				222 9 222 9	95 1	183 47 183 <b>5</b> 1	470 1.1 510 1.2	115	40 TW 80 TW					
232 86	220 46	460 1.3		120 TW	236	89	214	496	1.3	28	225	2	194	512	1.3	98 2	222 9			550 1.3		_					
		SPE	SPECIAL NOTES	OTES								ш	XΑΛ	EXAMPLE									LEGEND	Z			
1. Climb a	Climb at 100% RPM.	RPM.						If y	If you are at	4	S. L.	with 6	96 00	llons	of ava	S. L. with 600 gallons of available fuel, you can	fuel,	λου cc		EFFECTI)	EFFECTIVE WIND		, HEAI	NIX	D, TW,	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	1
	/ statute	e units	ьу 0.8	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	nauti	10 LE	nits.	fly	430 si fly 11	atute 47 sta	airmile tute ai	s by rmiles	holdin by in	g 377 nmedia	MPH tely cl	hy 430 statute airmiles by holding 377 MPH CAS. However, you tan fly 1147 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	Howev to 40	er, y		R.F. 5	RANG	R.F RANGE FACTOR RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE TO ARMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	- RATI	O OF	GROU	AD DISTA	ANCE
Read	ower ha	If of c	hart opj	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind	ive wir	only.	<u>.</u>	usin	9 100	% RP.	W. A‡	40,000	# .	ruise a	t 222	using 100% RPM. At 40,000 ft. cruise at 222 MPH CAS and start	CAS an	nd sto		G.S.	- GRO	GROUND SPEED IN MPH	Z Z	H			
4. Make o	addition combat,	forma	wances fion flig	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	g, nav require	igatic d.	100	the Cru	range ise at	at 40 227	APH C	woul AS w	d be this	ome. v 0.8 X s wind	1147 .	the range at 40,000 ft. would be $0.8 \times 1147$ or 917 statute miles. Cruise at 227 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 100	statut et do	adwii e mile wn 10		GAL/F RANGI	- CALI IR – F E – ST	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GAI RANGE — STATUTE MILES	SPEED IMPTIO	Z Z	(PH GALLO	v MPH — GALLONS PER HOUR	HOUR
								stat	ute mi	les fro	statute miles from destination.	ination	<u>ن</u>							<b>∑</b> 2	RANGE IN P	( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	ESES +	<u>~</u>	NTERPC	LATION	PUR-
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	OF: 12-1	1-48	B	BASED ON: Flight Test	light 1	est																FUEL	GRAE	)E -	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	S/GAL	<u>-</u>

X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS DROPPED WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

### SECURITY INFORMATION — RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

AIRCRAFT MODELS

RF-80A-10, -15 F-80A-10

ENGINES: J33-A-98, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT — Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than thel available for cruise (fuel on board minus allowance for reserve, combat, novigational error, formation flight, etc.). Move horizonally right or left to section according to present altitude and read total range available (no wind) by cruising at that altitude or by climbing to another chitude & maximum range. For a flight at initial altitude, operating instructions are given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read ratising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANINING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all other necessary allowances. Then use that as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb other necessary allowances. Then use that as for IN FLIGHT above, adding initial climb

STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,050 TO 12,700 POUNDS

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated. Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range

DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING

distances to range values.		values										-				DATA	ELOW	CONTA	2	DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING	FOR L	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	ا ق		
										ا د	P N N		ALTITUDE	<u> </u>											
Þ	w	IF YOU ARE AT S.	ï	FUEL	=	IF YOU AR	ARE,	E AT 5000'	ģ	느	YOU	ARE ,	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	)00′		IF YOU	J ARE	IF YOU ARE AT 15,000'	,000,	13113	<u> </u>	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 20,000'	AT 20,(	,000
ا پ	₹	RANGE IN AIRMILES	S	U.S.		RANGE IN		AIRMILES	,,		RANG	N N	RANGE IN AIRMILES	S		RAN	GE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES	L S		RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILE	S
Po	ALI 00 FT	T. BY C.	CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	GAL.	BY CRUI AT 5,0	SING 300'	OPT. AL 1000 FT	AT C	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 5,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU AT 10	SING ,000,	OPT. AI 1000 F	T. BYC	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		15,000'	OPT. /	FT. AT	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRU AT 20	ISING ,000,	OPT. AI	T. BY C	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.
					(RANC	∃E 	SURES	-NCE	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO	- WANC	CES FC	OR PRE	SCRIBE	CLIN	- 9	DESC	_EN		SEA LEVEL)						
ļ	6		1588	750	(664)	4	40		(1630)	(7)	(793)	40		(1670)		(932)	4	40	(1701)	750	(1080)		4		(1735)
	4		1472	700	622	7	4		1520	7,	746	4		1554		(875)	4	40	(1592)	700	(1013)	(6)	9	_	(1625)
	5		1354	650	578	œ	4		1405	8	693	4		1438		818	4	40	1482	650	952	22	4		1510
	9		1242	909	540	0	40		1290	9	645	40		1329		760	4		1368	900		884	4		1396
	9		00[	550	497	7	9		1180	55	597	4		1213		703	4	6	1252	550	82	823	40		1281
	5		1028	200	454	4	4		1071	5,	549	4		1100	_	949	4		1142	200	755	55	4		1167
	40		927	450	411	_	40		956	4	497	4		066	•	583	₹	40	1032	450	89	889	4		1052
	5		860	420	387	7	6		884	4	468	4		918		550	4	40	956	420	650	92	9		985
			-	DROP EXTERNAL TIP	KTERNAI	1 1 TIP	TANKS		KS WHEN EMPTY	<b>.</b> >		(REF	- FR -	(REFER TO FIG. 35		OPER	ATING —	INSTR	FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)	· হু <del></del>					
CRUISING		AT S. L.		7333		CRUISING		AT 5000'			CRUISI	ING A	CRUISING AT 10,000'	ý	_	CRUIS	SING	CRUISING AT 15,000'	,000	1		CRUISI	CRUISING AT 20,000'	7 20,00	ò
₹	PROX	APPROXIMATE		TIVE			APPROX	OXIMATE				APPRC	APPROXIMATE	w l			APPR	APPROXIMATE	<u>"</u>	INE.			APPRO	APPROXIMATE	
RAL HR	ڻ	S. R. F.	Let Down Dist.	WIND WPH	CAS	RPM G	GAL /HR G.S.	S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM /	GAL /HR G.	G.S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.	. CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G. S.	Let Down F. Dist.	WIND WPH	CAS	RPW /	GAL /HR	G.S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.
				120 HW																-	320			308	
549	348	0	9	80 HW	364		466 350	•	9	348	8 8	416 33	320 .8	(g)	326	8 8	361	324	8. O	80 HW	310	200	324 3	334 .8	<u>(</u>
528	+		<del></del>		+	+÷		<del>-</del>	-	+	+				310			<del></del>	2 0.	0	286				
481	391	=		40 TW	319 8	84	387 382	2 1.1		312	98	356 40	400		290	88	303	400	=	40 TW	27.1	87 2	270 4	404	
				80 TW						295	84	327 42	420 1.3		270	84		414	1.3	80 TW	255	86			
				120 TW																120 TW	246	85 2		452 1.4	
۰		I												-			I		l				1	1	

Figure 37 (Sheet 1

	AIRC	RAF	AIRCRAFT MODELS	DELS							Ī	Ţ	HIGH ALTITUDE	TILL	1						EXTE	EXTERNAL	ΙÓ	40	LOAD ITEMS	
F-80,	F-80A-10		RF-8	RF-80A-10, -15	2				H	¥.	<u> </u>	) I	CHABT WEIGHT LIMITS 15 050 TO 12 200 POLINDS	9	2,700	Z	50				2 × 165 0 DR	X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS DROPPED WHEN EMPTY	WHEN	RNAL EMP	TIP T. ™	NKS
ENGIN	ES: J33	3-A-9B,	-GE-11B	ENGINES: J33-A-9B, -GE-11B, -A-17A, -A-21	-21				5				3				3				NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING:	F ENGIN	ÉS C	OPERA.		ONE
IF YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 25,000'	AT 25,	,000	1	_	IF YOU ARE	U AŘE		AT 30,000'		ഥ	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'	35,00	ò	_	IF YOU ARE	J ARE	ΑT	40,000′	<u> </u>	_	F YOU	IF YOU ARE AT	AT 45	45,000′
RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILE	Š	10 C		RAN	RANGE IN	AIRMILES	ILES		_	MANGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	MILES			RANC	N H	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES	L. S.		RAN	GE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	1000 F	T. AT	RUISING OPT. ALT		BY CR	BY CRUISING OPT. A AT 30,000' 1000 I	3 OPT.	ALT. B	FT. AT OPT. ALT.		Y CRUIS AT 35,	OOC.	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BYCRU			11SING 0,000,0	1000 1000	ALT. BY	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.			5,000,	3 OPT.	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OPT. A
					(RA	(RANGE FIGURES	IGUR		CLUDE	ALLO)	VANCI	- 5 - 6	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	RIBED	CLIMB		DESC		_ SE/	AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)						
(1252)			(1769)	750		(1439)			(1803)	<u> </u>	(1639)		40	(18	(1826)	(1890)	ő			i	750					
(3211)	5	+	1,45.	1	.  5	(1252)		9	(0071)	6	(1520)	-	ę	15	(9171)	(1740)	6		-	1	200					
(1179)	5 4		(1634)	650	<u> </u>	(1997)		\$ <b>\$</b>	(1572)		(1439)		\$ 6	2 5	(2091)	(1653)	53)		 	l l	650					
1022	4		1429	009	=	1176		9 9	1462	ìα	(1339)	د	9	5 5	(1492)	(1535)	35)	'	-	1	009					
946	4	-	1315	550	2	1090	Ĺ	4	1343	6	1242		40	-2	1378	(1420)	50)			1	550					
870	<b>4</b> 6		1199	500	≃ °	1004		<b>4 4</b>	1232	2 "	1138		6 6	2 5	1262	1300	9 5	' '	1 1	1 1	500					
	\$ 9	+	2			;   ;	1	; ;					;   <u>;</u> 	.   ;			: :		+			+				
751	4		1018	420	_	865			1052	-	980	_	9	1		_	14			1	420					
				DROP E	EXTERNAL TIP	IAL TI	P TANK	S	WHEN EMPTY	EMPTY —			(REFER	၀	FIG. 35		OPER,	ATING O	ISNI—	FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS)						
CRUISING		AT 25,000'	) 8			CRU	CRUISING		AT 30,000'	-	0	CRUISING		AT 35,000'			CRUISING		AT 40,	40,000′			CRUI	CRUISING	AT 45,000'	) Š
And an annual transfer of the second		APPROXIMATE	ш	- EFFEC-			APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPROXIMATE	MATE				APPR	APPROXIMATE	11	INE TAKE			APP	APPROXIMATE	u.
CAS RPM	GAL HR G	G.S. R.F.	Let Down F. Dist.		CAS	%BW	GAL HR	G.S.	R. F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM G	GAL /HR G.S.	я, п,	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM	GAL	G.S.	Let Down R.F. Dist.	wind win WPH	CAS	% RPM	GAL /HR	G.S.	R.F. Dist.
83	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	.7 (5)	120 HW	279	94	267	320		(S	1	_			(5)	227	_		320	.7 (5)	_	>				
272 90	277 33	334	α, ο;	80 HW 40 HW	273	93	259	352	ω, ο,		253 9 246 5	2 2 2 2 2 2	230 356 214 385	α, φ;		227	% %	188	360	œ, ø;	80 HW 40 HW	> >				
89	-	ļ <u>-</u>	0	0	257	16	234	406	1.0	-	236 9	92 26	204 410	1.0		222	95	183	430	0.5	0					
254 88	241 4	412 1.1		40 TW	247	8	224	432	-:		236	92 20	204 450	=		222	95	183	470		40 TW	>				
87			- 7	80 TW	247	8	224		1.2							222	95			7.7	80 TW	<u> </u>				
232 86	220 4	460 1.3		120 TW	236	89	214	496	.:3	$\exists$	225 9	12	194 512	1.3		222	92	183	250	۳.	120 TW				-	$\dashv$
		S	SPECIAL NOTES	OTES								EX	EXAMPLE	1 E								LEGEND	Z			
1. Climb a	Climb at 100% RPM	6 RPM.						If yo	u are	at 500	÷ .	ith 65	If you are at 5000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can	ns of a	vailab	le fuel	, you	can	EFFE	ECTIVE V	EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND MPH	w, н <b>е</b> АD	¥IX	D, TW.	TAILY	ON I
2. Multiply	y statut	e unit	s by 0.8	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	nauti	cal un	iits.	fly 5	78 sta	tute a	rmiles	by ho	fly 578 statute airmiles by holding 354 MPH CAS. However, you	54 MP	H CAS	How	ever,	you	R. F.	- RAN	R.F RANGE FACTOR - RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	- RATI	O OF	GROL	ND DI	STANC
	ower ho	of of	thart op	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	ive wi	luo pr	<u>,</u>	can	fly 140	5 state	ıte airı Δ+4(	niles t	can fly 1405 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	diately	climbi	ng to	40,000	# # #	بر <u>ت</u>	O AIR	AIRMILES FOR CORRESPO	CORRESP	ONO I	S S S	VINDS	
Woke	addition	100	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	additional allowances for landing, navigational	0	rigatio		let d	own 1.	75 stat	ote mi	es fro	let down 175 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	. With	an 80	MPH	heady	,ind	CAS	C S	CAS — CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH	IRSPEED	. <u>Z</u>	/PH		
errors,	combat	, form	ation fliç	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required	require	, di	į	the r	ange c	1 40,0	00 ft.	bluov	the range at 40,000 ft. would be 0.8 × 1405 or 1123 statute miles.	× 1405	5 or 11	23 sta	fute m	iles.	GAL	/HR – GE – C	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES	SUMPTION LES	   	GALLC	NS PEI	HOU S
5. Refer to	to fig. 3	35 for	let dowr	Refer to fig. 35 for let down without external tip tanks.	ternal	tip taı	ηks.	state	Cruise at 227 MPA CAS With statute miles from destination.	s from	destir	S WITI	Cruise of 227 MFH CAS with this wind and start let down 100 statute miles from destination.	ind a	od star	i iei	down	2	<u> </u>	RANGE IN F	( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	THESES F	OR II	NTERP	OLATIC	Z
DATA AS OF: 12-1-48	OF: 12-	1.48		BASED ON: Flight Test	Flight	[est															35	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	<u>"</u> }	JP-4 6.5 L	BS/GA	

					Ň	TAKE-OFF	OFF D PS, HA	TAKE-OFF DISTANCES — FEET 70% FLAPS, HARD SURFACE RUNWAY	CES -	- FEET							
AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25	AODELS .25				•										ENGINI	ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35	rs
			9	60°F			80°F	ı.			100°F	H.			120°F	ı.	
CONFIGURATION	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	ZERO WIND	29	30 KNOT WIND	F G	ZERO	2 €	30 KNOT WIND	P P	ZERO	29	30 KNOT WIND	F S	ZERO	2 9	30 KNOT WIND	- Q
GROSS WEIGHT	Ë	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'	GROUND	CLEAR 50'
	S. L.	2075	3025	1245	1815	2750	4025	1650	2415	3150	4600	1890	2760	3600	5300	2160	3180
CLEAN	1,000	2275	3300	1365	1980	3025	4425	1815	2655	3450	5075	2070	3045	3950	5825	2370	3495
12,900 LBS.	2,000	2475	3600	1485	2160	3325	4850	1995	2910	3800	5550	2280	3330	4350	6425	2610	3855
INJECTION	3,000	2675	3900	1605	2340	3625	5300	2175	3180	4150	6100	2490	3660	4750	7025	2850	4215
	4,000	2925	4250	1755	2550	3950	5800	2370	3480	4550	6675	2730	3995	5225	7750	3135	4650
	2,000	3200	4650	1920	2790	4325	6350	2595	3810	2000	7350	3000	4410	5//5	85/5	3465	5145
	S. L.	1750	2650	1050	1590	2325	3500	1395	2100	2650	3975	1590	2385	3025	4575	1815	2745
CLEAN	1,000	1925	2875	1155	1725	2550	3825	1530	2295	2925	4375	1755	2625	3350	5050	2010	3030
12,900 LBS.	2,000	2075	3125	1245	1875	2775	4200	1665	2520	3200	4800	1920	2880	3675	5525	2205	3315
INJECTION	3,000	2275	3400	1365	2040	3050	4575	1830	2745	3500	5250	2100	3150	4025	6050	2415	3630
	4,000	2475	3700	1485	2220	3325	2000	1995	3000	3825	57.50	2295	3450	4400	6625	2640	3975
	5,000	2700	4025	1620	2415	3625	5450	2175	3270	4175	6275	2505	3765	4800	7275	2880	4365
	S. L.	2800	4275	1735	2650	3700	5650	2295	3565	4225	6475	2620	4015	4800	7400	2980	4590
TIP TANKS	1,000	3050	4650	1890	2885	4050	6175	2510	3830	4625	7100	2870	4400	5275	8100	3270	5020
15,350 LBS.	2,000	3350	5075	2078	3145	4425	6775	2745	4200	5075	7800	3145	4840	5800	8900	3595	5520
WITHOUT FLUID INJECTION	3,000	3650	5525	2262	3425	4850	7400	3010	4590	5575	8550	3455	5300	6375	0086	3950	6075
	4,000	3950	6000	2450	3720	5300	8125	3290	5040	9100	9400	3780	5830	6975	10800	4325	6695
	5,000	4300	6550	2665	4060	5800	8850	3600	5490	9200	10275	4155	6370	7675	11875	4760	7360
	S. L.	2325	3675	1442	2280	3025	4850	1875	3010	3450	5575	2140	3455	3925	6350	2435	3940
TIP TANKS	1,000	2525	4000	1565	2480	3325	5300	2060	3285	3800	6100	2355	3780	4300	6975	2665	4325
15,350 LBS.	2,000	2750	4350	1705	2700	3625	5825	2250	3610	4150	9029	2575	4155	4700	7675	2915	4760
INJECTION	3,000	3000	4750	1860	2945	3975	6375	2465	3950	4525	7350	2805	4560	5150	8450	3195	5240
	4,000	3250	5150	2015	3195	4325	6950	2680	4300	4950	8050	3070	4990	5650	9300	3505	5765
	5,000	3525	5600	2185	3470	4700	7600	2915	4710	5375	8825	3330	5470	6175	10225	3830	6340
REMARKS  1. No conservation factor included.  2. Distances are based on normal take-off procedure.	REMARKS ration factor inclusive based on norm	ded. ial take-off	procedure	د.													***************************************
	7, Sec. 11.)													1	FIIFI GRADE. IP.4	P.4	
DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49	. 49	DATA BA	DATA BASIS: Flight Test	) Test										FUEL	DENSITY:	DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL	, AL

Figure 38 — Take-off Distances — RF-80A-20, -25

# LANDING DISTANCE - FEET STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS

GROSS		AS FOR OACH			70% FLA	PS — HARD	SUŖFACE — N	O WIND		
WEIGHT	POWER	POWER	AT SEA	LEVEL	AT 20	00 FT.	AT 40	00 FT.	AT 600	00 FT.
LBS.	OFF	ON	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR	GROUND	CLEAR
	MPH	MPH	ROLL	50'	ROLL	50'	ROLL	50′	ROLL	50′
10,000	125	125	2350	3275	2500	3450	2650	3625	2800	3800
12,500	140	140	2950	3950	3100	4150	3300	4400	3500	4625

REMARKS

1. No conservatism factor included.

LEGEND

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED

MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

ENGINE MODELS

J33-A-35

FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 39 — Landing Distance — RF-80A-20, -25

# DESCENT CHART STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN

WEIGHT: 10,400 LBS. WEIGHT: 10,100 LBS. APPROXIMATE **APPROXIMATE PRESSURE** CAS CAS TO SEA LEVEL ALTITUDE TO SEA LEVEL MPH RATE OF MPH RATE OF FEET DESCENT DISTANCE TIME **FUEL** DESCENT FUEL TIME DISTANCE 1200 85 12.5 20 200 40,000 200 26 15.2 98 1000 1700 63 8.7 15 230 35,000 20 230 9.6 70 1500 2400 46 6.4 12 260 30,000 260 16 7.0 2150 51 3200 34 4.7 8 285 25,000 285 12 5.2 37 2850 4100 24 3.3 6 315 20,000 315 8 3.7 27 3700 5150 2.5 16 2.2 4 350 15,000 350 18 4650 6300 9 1.4 3 385 10,000 385 3 1.5 11 5750 7550 4 1 420 0.6 5.000 420 2 0.8 5 6850 8900 455 SEA LEVEL 455 8050

### REMARKS

- 1. Descend at .6 mach number.
- Use dive flaps down to 35,000 ft. Idle RPM is too great to allow descent at .6 mach number.

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TANKS

3. Multiply statute units by .87 for conversion to nautical units.

LEGEND

RATE OF DESCENT: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES

TIME: MINUTES FUEL: GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

65

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

Figure 40 — Descent Chart — RF-80A-20, -25

Revised 15 March 1953 RESTRICTED

# CLIMB CHART FOR MAXIMUM POWER STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 12,900 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 10,900 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE			[]			A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	EL	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL	,	FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB
4950		_	21 (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	21 (2)	_		5900
4450	5	1	38	300	5,000	300	32	1	5	5300
3900	12	3	51	290	10,000	290	44	2	11	4700
3350	20	4	67	280	15,000	280	56	3	16	4100
2800	30	6	82	270	20,000	270	68	4	25	3500
2250	42	8	94	260	25,000	260	82	6	35	2900
1750	58	10	111	250	30,000	250	94	8	46	2300
1350	79	13	129	240	35,000	240	108	10	63	1750
650	116	19	152	230	40,000	230	123	14	89	1100

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TIP TANKS WEIGHT: 15,350 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 GALLON TIP TANKS

WEIGHT: 12,350 LBS.

	APPROXIMA	TE						A	PPROXIMATE	
RATE OF	FRO	M SEA LEV	EL	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE	CAS MPH	FR	OM SEA	LEVEL	RATE OF
CLIMB	DISTANCE	TIME	FUEL		FEET		FUEL	TIME	DISTANCE	CLIMB
4000	-	-	31 (2)	310	SEA LEVEL	310	31 (2)	-		5000
3500	8	2	50	300	5,000	300	47	1	5	4400
3000	18	3	69	290	10,000	290	63	2	11	3850
2500	27	5	88	280	15,000	280	75	4	20	3250
2000	40	7	108	270	20,000	270	91	5	30	2700
1500	60	10	129	260	25,000	260	107	7	44	2150
1000	85	14	156	250	30,000	250	123	10	61	1600
600	131	20	188	240	35,000	240	145	14	88	1050
_		_		-	40,000	230	178	24	141	350

### REMARKS

- 1. Climb at recommended CAS.
- Taxi and take-off allowance.
- Temp. correction subtract 30 FPM from standard day rate of climb for each °F. above standard day temp.
- 4. Multiply statute units by 0.87 for conversion to nautical units.

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

### LEGEND

RATE OF CLIMB: FEET PER MINUTE DISTANCE: STATUTE MILES TIME: MINUTES

FUEL: GALLONS

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4 FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

# MAXIMUM ENDURANCE STANDARD DAY

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE MODELS J33-A-35

CONFIGURATION: 2 X 165 EXTERNAL TIP TANKS WEIGHT: 10,400 LBS.

CONFIGURATION: CLEAN WEIGHT: 10,100 LBS.

APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW GAL/MIN	CAS MPH	PRESSURE ALTITUDE FEET	CAS MPH	APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW GAL/MIN
3	185	40,000	185	2
3	185	35,000	185	3
3	185	30,000	185	3
3	185	25,000	185	3
4	185	20,000	185	3
4	185	15,000	185	4
4	185	10,000	185	4
5	185	5,000	185	5
6	185	S. L.	185	5

LEGEND

CAS: CALIBRATED AIRSPEED
GAL/MIN: FUEL CONSUMPTION
MPH: STATUTE MILES PER HOUR

FUEL GRADE: JP-4
FUEL DENSITY: 6.5 LBS/GAL

DATA AS OF: 1 Jan. 49

DATA BASIS: Flight Test

TEMS	ING: ONE	ximum range
EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS NONE	NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range
FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART STANDARD DAY	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 12,860 TO 9,000 POUNDS	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum al
FLIGHT OPERATION STANDA	CHART WEIGHT LIMITS	TIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT Select flaure in fuel column equal to or
AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25	ENGINE: J33-A-35	TIONS FOR USING CHART: (A) IN FLIGHT

INSTRU less that front le altitude another given read cr initial f other n	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USIN less than fuel available formal error, formation flightone error, formation flightone and read total reading investigations instituted of maxing instructions fread cruising instructions frainfal fuel on board subother necessary allowann distances to range values.	FOR U available mation and total e of me selow. E struction board s allowe ge value	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: ess than fuel available for cruise (for a chart end end end formation flight, etc.). Multipude and read oral range available to maximum range, given directly below. For a flight at each cruising instructions in appropriatifal fuel on board subtract fuel father necessary allowances. Then utilistances to range values.	(A) IN Juel on h ove hor ove hor ove hor ove hor ste (no higher atte cruis or take or take se char	FLIGHT .  Soard mir  izontally  wind) by  flight at  altitude,  sing altitude,  off and	- Selection of the sele	Select figure s allowance f but or left to built or left to missing at that into a little limb immediate esertion. (B) esertion. (B) imp to desire imp to desire in the light of the limb to desire in the light of the limb to desire in the light of the l	e in fuel for reservant os section at opera ately to () FLIGHT red cruisi	re in fuel column equal to or te for reserve, combat, naviga- to section according to present that altitude or by climbing to ude, operating instructions are diately to desired altitude and (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From sired cruising altitude and all above, adding initial climb	n equal to mbat, navining to pressive climbing structions of all altitude Fr trude and initial cli	to or paviga- present ping to ns are de and - From climb		NOT on fit it is a cliin desce	ES: Ran ights re necessa mb may	ges shor quiring I ry to ob: ' be req ance an	wn at c more th serve th vired to d fuel.	an one ce optimum obtain Climb c	altitude thart (du m cruisi a maxii distance	s are me te to ext ng altitu mum rar and fue	NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range values include allowances for descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.  DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING	order to uration o chart; i.v ge value ded whe FOR LAN	obtair r gross e., whe s inclu re clim	n maxim s weight in chang de allov ibs are	tum ran change ing cha vances f indicate	ge s), rts d.
			i.							<u> </u>	MOI		ALTITUDE	DE											
=	IF YOU ARE AT		S. L.	10112		IF YOU ARE		AT 5000	, 00	Ē	F YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	0,01 T	,00		IF YOU ARE	ARE A	AT 15,000	ò	10110	느	IF YOU ARE	ARE AT	AT 20,000	,
RA	RANGE IN AIRMILES	AIRMIL	ES	L. S.		RANGE IN	∢	AIRMILES	S.		RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILES			RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILES		U.S.		RANGE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES	
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT S. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	1G OPT.,	ALT. BY FT. AT	CRUISIN		BY CRU AT 5,	BY CRUISING OPT. A AT 5,000' 1000	OPT. AL 1000 F	T. BYC	ALT. BY CRUISING FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRUISING OAT 10,000	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	T. BY CF	PT. ALT		BY CRUISING AT 15,000'	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU	JISING T. ALT.	GAL.	BY CRUISING AT 20,000'	00. 00.	OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU AT OP	ISING F. ALT.
					(RAN	GE FIC	RANGE FIGURES	KCF  - ECF	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED	Ā V V V V V V	CES FC	OR PRES	CRIBE	D CLIMB	I B AND	DESCE	DESCENT TO	  SEA LEVEL  	(VEL)						
325	4	- 04	864	425	<u></u>	382	4		888	4	435	64		912	ν,	526	40		932	425	612	~	40	6	946
306	4	6	808	400	ઌ૽ૼ	358	40		832	4	406	40		855	4	497	40		874	400	574	*	40	8	888
27.7	4	40	717	360	ස	320	\$		741	ຕ	368	4		764	4	449	4		779	360	516	· ·	9	_	798
244	4	40	621	320	ñ	287	40		920	e 	325	40		674	۳ 	397	40		889	320	463		40		707
215	4	5	530	280	5	253	4		560	2	288	9		583	<u>۳</u>	349	6		597	280	406	5	40	Ů	616
182	4	6	440	240	2	215	4		468	2	249	4		492	ო	301	4		506	240	349	•	4	ų) 	526
153	4	9	349	200	<u> </u>	182	4		378	-2	205	40		397	2	253	40		416	200	296		40	, 	435
124	4	40	258	091	1	143	40		287	_	167	40		306	2	205	6		325	160	239		5	(-)	344
5	<u>で</u>	တ္တ	167	120	_	110	35		196	<b>,</b>	124	4		215	_	158	4		234	120	182	~	4		249
62	7	25	16	80		76	ဗ္ဗ		115		98	30		129	<u></u>	01.1	35		143	80	129	^	35		158
ຮັ	CRUISING	3 AT S.	. L.	FFFF.		CRUISING		AT 5000'	ó		CRUISING		AT 10,000'	ó		CRUISING	ING AT	15,000′	,	DEEEC	U	CRUISING	ΑŢ	20,000′	
	APPR	APPROXIMATE	TE	TIVE			APPRO	APPROXIMATE	ш			APPRO	APPROXIMATE	,			APPROXIMATE	IMATE		TIVE			APPROXIMATE	MATE	
CAS RPM	GAL /HR	G.S. R.	Let Down F. Dist.	wind Wind	CAS	RPM C	GAL /HR G.	S.	Let Down F. Dist.	CAS	RPM /	GAL /HR G.	S. R. F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	% C	GAL /HR G.\$	S. R.F.	Let Down Dist.	WIND	CAS	RPM /	GAL /HR G.S.	자 규	Let Down Dist.
				120 HW		-				369	88	426 30	305 .7	6 .	346	88	366 309	6 3	15	120 HW	325 8	88 3	314 316	.7	23
	581	340	8.	80 HW	371	98	454 31	317	8.	356	87	409 33	330 .8	20	336	87	350 337	7 .8	91	80 HW	325 8	88	314 356	ω.	24
396 86	520	356	6.	40 HW	358	85	438 34	344	.9 5	346	98	392 35	358 .9	10	327	98	335 366	6. 9	17	40 HW	311	87 2	298 377	٥:	56
375 84	485	375 1	0 0.1	0	352	84 4	423 37	377 1.0	0 5	333	84	363 38	384 1.0	=	318	85	320 395	5 1.0	18	0	303	86 2	286 407	1.0	27
362 82	456	402 1	1.1	40 TW	348	83	409 41	413 1.1		325	83	350 41	412 1.1	12	308	84	307 423	3 1.1	19	40 TW	292	85 27	272 433	7	29
353 81	447	433	1.2 0	80 TW	338	82	398 4	442 1.2	2	312	82	339 44	440 1.2	12	297	83	298 450	0 1.2	20	80 TW	282 8	84 2	260 459	1.2	8
				120 TW						302	18	330 46	468 1.4	13	285	82	282 475	5 1.4	21	120 TW	267	83 2	249 480	1.4	32

Figure 43 (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

		AIR	CRAI RF-80	CRAFT MOD RF-80A-20, -25	AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25					,		_	유	Ŧ	LI	HIGH ALTITUDE	ш		,				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS NONE	NS AL	LO A	AD	ITE/	MS	
		"	NGIN	ENGINE: J33-A-35	A-35	-				´	I AK	2		2	7,860	2	CHARL WEIGHT LIMITS 12,860 TO 9,000 POUNDS	OON	ا م				NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	F ENG	NES	OPER	ATINC	O N	щ
	IF YOU	U ARE	AT 25	25,000′	J.		IF Y	IF YOU ARE	- 1	AT 30,000'	,		IF YO	IF YOU ARE		AT 35,000'	Ĺ	ī.	IF YOU ARE	ARE ,	AT 40,000	,000	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		IF YO	OU AF	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	45,00	,0
	RAN	Z 35	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ES			₽¥	RANGE IN	N A R	AIRMILES			RAY	GE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ILES			RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IRMILE	S	U.S.		RA	NGE II	RANGE IN AIRMILES	WILES	
<del></del>	UISING 5,000'	100 100 100 100	ALT. BY	AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	GAL.		30,000	٥ <u>٠</u>	T. ALT.	AT O	BYCRUISING OPT. ALT. BYCRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		35,000'	0 100 100	ALT. B	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		Y CRUI AT 40,	SING 000	1000 F	T. BYC	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BYCK	UISIN	1G OP1	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CRU AT OP	JISING T. ALT
						3	RANGE FIGURES	- FG		NCLUI	INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	-0WA	ACES	<u>6</u>	RESCR —	IBED (		AND	DESCE	AND DESCENT TO	_ SEA	SEA LEVEL)							
	712	4		956	425		817		6		975		927		40	994	4	1008	m	I		I	425						
_	699	4		903	400		764		4		716		874		9	936	<b>v</b>	951	_	1		1	400						
	602 535	<del></del>		812	360		693		<b>4</b> 4		827		788		<b>5</b> 5	841		860	- n			1	360						
			+					+	2		3			-	}	?	+	?	$\uparrow$		+		370			+			
	473	<del></del>		631	280		545		9 9		645		621		<b>Q</b> !	659	٠.	679	٥.	I		1	280						
	444	5 4		240 449	200		408		<del>5</del> <del>5</del>		250 459		535 449		<del>4</del> <del>4</del>	568 478	<u></u> ω ω	588 497	m >			1 1	240						
	277	4		358	160	_	320		6		368		368	Ľ	5	387	7	402	~	j		1	160			-			
	215 148	<del>4</del> 4		268 172	120		244		<b>4</b> 4		277	.,	282	, ,	4 4	296	9 10	311		1 1		1 1	120				. •		
					$\downarrow$	+		-				$\perp$			+		+				$\perp$			1			-		
	CRUIS	CRUISING AT	AT 25,000'	, 00	EFFEC		CRU	ISIN	CRUISING AT 30,000'	30,00	ر		CRUI	CRUISING	AT 35	35,000′	`		RUISI	CRUISING AT 40,000'	1 40,0	ý	EFFEC.		SE	ISING	CRUISING AT 45,000'	15,000	
	_	APPR	APPROXIMATE	- t				₹	APPROXIMATE	MATE				APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPRO	APPROXIMATE		TIVE			AP	APPROXIMATE	<b>AATE</b>	
S on In	% RPM	GAL /HR	G. S. R. F.	Let Down F. Dist.	wind wind	CAS	%BW	GAL /HR	G. S.	м. п.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPW	GAL /HR	. s.	я. г.	Down Dist.	CAS	RPM G	GAL /HR G.	G.S. R.F.	Down Dist.	WIND WIND WIND WIND	Š	RP.W	SAL HR	G. S.	ar,	Let Down Dist.
					_			264			44	270	16	222	338			-			Ľ		120 HW						
30 %	8 8	281	396	8. 9. 35.	80 HW 5 40 HW	288	8 8	251	405	œ. o;	4 8	270 260	2 8	222	378 402	œ, ο <sub>:</sub>	67	204	92 .	183 33 175 34	332	88 89	80 HW						
288	87	256	420	1.0	0	275	88	229	435	0.	5	260	8	210	442	0.1	70 2	204	16	175 40		$\perp$	<u> </u>					1	
288	87	256	1 094	1.1 39	40 TW	1 259	87	219	452	=	54	260	8	210	482	=	74 2	200	90	167 432	11	107	40 TW					+	
						_		219			26	255	88	200	514													-	
263	83	232	205	1.3 43	3 120 TW	7 252	88	207	521	1.3	29	255	89	200	554	1.3	80 2	200	8	167 51	512 1.3	3 115	120 TW					_	
			\$	SPECIAL NOTES	NOTES								ш	XAA	EXAMPLE	•								LEGEND	Z				
<b>:</b>	limb a	1000	Climb at 100% RPM.						If y	סח מני	3 at 15	9000	t. with	320 6	gallons	of av	f you are at 15,000 ft. with 320 gallons of available fuel, you can	fuel,	you co		EFFEC	EFFECTIVE WIND	IND - HW	- HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	NIW.	D, T	V, TAI	I WIN	١
7	Aultiply	, statu	te unit	s by 0.	Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.	n naut	ical	nits.	Яy	397 s	tatute	airmik	es by	holdin	9 318	WPH	fly 397 statute airmiles by holding 318 MPH CAS. However, you	Howe	'er, y		MPH R.F. – R	RANG	E FACTOR	- RATIO OF GROUND DISTANCE	0	GRO	CZ	ATSIC	i Z
ب م	ead le	wer h	alf of	chart o	Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.	tive wi	o pu	<u>.</u>	00	a fly 6	88 sta	tute a	irmiles	by in	media	tely cl	can fly 688 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 40,000 ft.	to 40	000′		٥,	AIRM	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	ORRES	NO.	NG	WIND	S	
	Aake c	Make additional		owance	allowances for landing, navigational	ng, na	vigatic	, na	<u>e</u>	down	98 sta	tote n	ab,oo	om h	ome. V	vith ar	osing 10070 ntm. At 40,000 ii. croise at 204 mrn CAS and start let down 98 statute miles from home. With an 80 MPH headwind	PH h	na sre sadwii		G. 3.   CAS	CALL	GROUND SPEED IN MPH CALIBRATED AIRSPEED IN MPH	SPEED	<u>-</u> ح	ΥЬН			
	rrors,	comba		ation A	errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required	requir	ġ.		를 고	range ise at	at 40	,000,0	ft. wot	ild be	0.8 × is ¥ir	889 bud	the range at 40,000 ft. would be 0.8 × 688 or 550 statute miles. Cruise at 211 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 88	statul let d	e mile		GAL/F RANG	1R - FI	GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES	JMPTIO ES	ا ع	GALL	SNO	ER H	OUR
									stat	ute m	statute miles from destination.	om de	stinati	ŗ.							_ 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	RANGE IN P	( ) RANGE IN PARENTHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR-	IESES	Š -	NTER	POLAT	NO.	PUR-
DAT	A AS	DATA AS OF: 7-1-49	1-49	BA	BASED ON: Flight Test	light Te	ţ																FUE	FUEL GRADE — JP.4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5	E − .	JP-4 - 6.5 I	P.4 6.5 LBS/GAL	Αľ	

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35

70

STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 9,250 POUNDS

2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

# DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING

			_				15 . 1			_					1	_														
gge irts for	ģ.			١	ò		ISING T. ALT		1300	1208	1036	865	779	869	612	526	440	354	268	182	,		Let Down Dist.	8	21	23	24	26	27	28
m rar hange ng cho	ndicat				AT 20,000	IILES	AT OP		_	_	_										000,0	AATE	R.F.	7.	αį	.9	1.0	-	5.	1.4
eight changii allowe	- - -					AIR	ALT.		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	AT 2	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	285	306	328	352	380	408	438
tain rr ross w when c	climbs	ပ္			IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 20,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.														CRUISING AT 20,000'	APF	GAL /HR	361	327	314	286	272	260	249
to ob n or gr i.e., v	here	ANDI			IF YO	RAN	O1810		927	865	741	621	559	497	440	378	315	258	196	139	CRUI		% RPM	16	88	88	98	82	84	83
order uration chart; ge va	y ded x	FOR					BY CR AT 2																CAS	302	287	273	261	251	243	235
NOTES: Ranges shown at optimum altitudes are maximum. In order to obtain maximum range on flights requiring more than one chart (due to external configuration or gross weight changes), it is necessary to observe the optimum cruising altitude on each chart; i.e., when changing charts a climb may be required to obtain a maximum range. All range volues include allowances for	descent distance and fuel. Climb distance and fuel are included where climbs are indicated.	DATA BELOW CONTAIN NO FUEL RESERVE FOR LANDING			FUEL	U. S.	GAL.		755	700	909	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	Jaaaa	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
are n e to ex ng altit	and fr	NO FU			ò		ISING T. ALT.	LEVEL)	1285	1195	1022	855	769	683	597	511	425	339	258	172	,		Let Down Dist.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
titudes rrt (du cruisir maxin	tance	TAIN			AT 15,000	ILES	SY CRU AT OP	SEA LE	12	=	2		,	•	47	4,	,	(7)			CRUISING AT 15,000'	AATE	n;	7.	œί	٥;	5.	<u></u>	1.3	1.4
num al ne cho timum tain a	dis	CON			E AT	AIRA	ALT.		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	AT 1	APPROXIMATE	G.S.	277	294	317	340	367	397	429
opting than of the option to object the option to object the option to object the option the option to object the object	Ę.	SELOW			IF YOU ARE	RANGE IN AIRMILES	G OPT	EN-													ISING	AP	GAL /HR	398	366	350	320	298	282	272
NOTES: Ranges shown at on flights requiring more tit is necessary to observe taclimb may be required	nd fue	DATA			F YO	RA	BY CRUISING OPT, ALT. BY CRUISING AT 15,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	AND DESCENT TO	808	750	645	540	388	435	382	330	277	225	172	120	CRU		% RPM	8	88	87	82	83	82	81
ges she quiring y to ob	ance a	1																					8	320	301	287	273	262	254	247
s: Rang hts rec scessar b may	t diste		یا	ֶם על	ò		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 10,000 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	CLIM	1270	1175	1004	832	745	099	574	488	401	315	229	143	,		Let Down Dist.	7	œ	80	٥	10	2	1
NOTES on flig it is ne	descen		ALTITIDE	5	IF YOU ARE AT 10,000'	MILES	BY CRU AT OP	RIBED	-	_	=	-		Ī					•		CRUISING AT 10,000'	MATE	7. 7.	٥	7:	6;	1.0	Ξ	1.3	1.4
			F	5	E AT	A AIR	ALT.	RESCI	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	8	. AT	APPROXIMATE	G. S.	271	290	313	340	369	400	433
p p te p a	σε=-	٩			N AR	RANGE IN AIRMILES	G OP1	<u>E</u>							-						ISING	ΑP	GAL	463	426	392	363	350	339	330
equal to c bat, navigo g to preser climbing t	and an	ıl clim	3	3	IF YO	RA	10,000	ACES	702	654	559	468	421	373	325	282	234	161	143	9	CRU		RP.W	8	88	88	84	83	82	8
n eque mbat, ing to by clim	E S S	initio						- OWA!															CAS	340	321	306	294	285	277	271
re in fuel column equal to or e for reserve, combat, noviga- to section according to present that affitude or by climbing to de, operating instructions are	diately to desired altitude and (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From sired cruising altitude and all	adding			,		BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT.	S INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB	1242	1160	686	817	736	650	564	478	392	306	215	129			Let Down Dist.		ო	4	4	4	3	
in fuel for reser section at altituce	IlGHT crois	ove,			5000	AIRMILES	BY CRI AT OF	CLUB	-	_											AT 5000'	ROXIMATE	9. 7.			٥:	1.0	7	1.3	
figure i ance fo left to s at that	ediate (B) F Jesired	HT ab			RE AT		ALT. FT.	RES IN	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	8		PROXI	G.S.		285	300	317	336	362	
Select fit allowaght or le	section b to	FLIG			IF YOU AR	RANGE IN	BY CRUISING OPT. /	I RANGE FIGURE													CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR		471	423	385	364	346	
ninus ly righ by cru	it de	Z b			IF Y	¥.	RUISIN 5,000	NGE	616	569	487	406	368	325	287	244	205	167	124	86	S		%BW		87	8	8	78	75	
FLIGHT Soard m izontall wind) b	altitud ing alt off an	8					BY CI A1	<u>. 5</u>															CAS		340	317	286	276	262	
(A) IN uel on b love hor ble (no	given directly below. For a flight at higher altitude, climb immediately to desired altitude and read cruising instructions in appropriate cruising altitude section. (B) FLIGHT PLANNING — From initial fuel on board subtract fuel for take-off and climb to desired cruising altitude and all	n use char			19119	25.	GAL.		755	700	009	200	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	7333	TIVE	WIND	120 HW	80 HW	40 HW	0	40 TW	80 TW	120 TW
CHART: r cruise (f nt, etc.). M ge availa um range	flight approact fue	s. The					ISING I. ALT.		1228	1137	965	793	707	621	535	454	368	282	191	100			Let Down Dist.		0	0	0	0	0	
USING ble for on flight fal rang	For c ions in subtr	wance ilves.			I S. L.	VILES	CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING ATS. L. 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		12	=	0.	_	7	•0	,	4	(L)	2		_	S. L.	4ATE	я. г.		.7	٥;	1.0	7	.3	
S FOR availa	below nstruct board	y allo ngeva			RE A	I AIR	ALT.	•	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	25	G AT	APPROXIMATE	G.S.		280	298	317	341	366	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ess than fuel availa utional error, formatio altitude and read to another altitude of the another altitude of	rectly ising is sel on	other necessary allowandistances to range values.			IF YOU ARE AT S.	RANGE IN AIRMILES	3 001 001			_											CRUISING	APP	GAL /HR		528	485	447	429	396	
ISTRUC ss thar anal er titude	ven di ad cru tial fu	other ne distances			IF Y	RAN	UISIN(		535	497	425	354	320	287	249	215	177	139	105	72	<del>g</del>		%WW		87	84	81	78	76	
Z = = = = =	. p ě . c	ō∵ <u>ö</u>					BY CRI AT		,	_	_	(*)	.,	.,		.,			,-				S <sub>S</sub>		360	338	317	301	286	
Figur	e 44	(SF	reet	1	of	2	Shee	ts)	_	Fli	ght	0,	er	atio	on I	nst	ruci	ior	. (	har	t (F	₹F-	BOA-2	20,	-25	5)				

	AIRCI RF.	AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35	ODELS -25 <sup>A:35</sup>					Ū	HIGH ALTITUDE CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 9,250 POUNDS	VEIGH	19 H	<b>A A</b>	5,000	HIGH ALTITUDE	<b>E</b> 250 Pt	guno	s			~ Z	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS  X 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS CARRIED ALL THE WAY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE	NAL LALION E	LOAD EXTERNAL ALL THE WARS OPER	ITEMS AL TIP TA WAY RATING: C	MS TANKS	ν
IF YOU	J ARE AT	T 25,000'	HIE	-	F YO	IF YOU ARE		AT 30,000	ó	_	F YO	J ARE	AT 3	IF YOU ARE AT 35,000'		느	YOU	IF YOU ARE AT 40,000'	T 40,0	,000	EIIEI	#	YOU A	RE AT	IF YOU ARE AT 45,000'	,
RANC	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILES			RAN	RANGE IN	1 1	AIRMILES			RAN	SE IN	RANGE IN AIRMILES	ILES			RANG	RANGE IN AIRMILES	RMILE	2	U.S.	~	RANGE IN AIRMILES	IN AIR	MILES	
BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 25,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	OPT. ALT 1000 FT.	BY CRUISII AT OPT. A		BY CRU AT 30	)000,C	0 OP1	ALT.	BY CRU AT OP	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 30,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	BY CR	5,000,	100 100	ALT. B	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 35,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		Y CRUI AT 40,	SING 000,	OPT. AL 1000 FI	T. BYC	BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 40,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.		BY CRUISING OPT. ALT. BY CRUISING AT 45,000' 1000 FT. AT OPT. ALT.	O, O, O,	PT. ALT. 000 FT.	BY CRUI AT OPT	ISING . ALT.
				(RA)	GE F	FIGUR	ES IN	ICLUD	E ALLC	WAN.	CES F	OR P	RESCRI	BED C	LIMB	AND	DESCE	(RANGE FIGURES INCLUDE ALLOWANCES FOR PRESCRIBED CLIMB AND DESCENT TO SEA LEVEL)	SEA	(EVEL)						
1050	35	1314	755	12	1205		35	~	1319	13	1324				_						755					
975	35	1219	90 Y	- 6	960		35	<b>≓</b> ≍	1228	2 2	1233										9 20					
000				,		1	: :		9	· (					-				1				+			
702	35	946	200	ń 00	807		35		808		688										200					
269	35	708	400	· •	650		3 53		717		722										400					
492	35	622	350	10	574		35		631	ľ	636				$\vdash$				_		350		-			
430	35	535	300	4	497		35	-,	545	3	550										300					
363	35	449	250	4	421		35	•	459	4	464										250					
296	35	368	200	8	339	_	35		373	(,)	378										200		-			
225	35	282	150	ď	263		35	•••	287	7	296										150					
158	35	196	8	-	186	_	35		2	2	210						$\exists$				8					
CRUISING	ING AT	25,000′	FFFF		CRUI	CRUISING		AT 30,000'			CRUISING	SING	AT 35,000'	,000,		J	CRUISING	NG AT	40,000	,	7222	Ū	RUISIN	G AT	CRUISING AT 45,000'	
	APPROXIMATE	IMATE	TIVE			AP	APPROXIMATE	MATE				APP	APPROXIMATE	ATE				APPROXIMATE	KIMATE		TIVE		*	APPROXIMATE	MATE	
CAS RPM	GAL /HR G.S.	Let Down R.F. Dist.	WIND WIND	CAS	RPW	GAL /HR	G. S.	м; п.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RP%	GAL /HR	G.S.	R.F.	Let Down Dist.	CAS	RPM	GAL /HR G.S.	S. R.F.	Down Dist.	WIND MPH	CAS RP	% GAL	R G.S.	и: а	Let Down Dist.
288 92	324 300	0 .7 28	8 120 HW	270	95	316	308	7.	39	288	83	246	278	۲. ه	53						120 HW		_			
8 %					33	289			4	224			351		, 8						40 HW					
251 88	268 368	8 1.0 34	4 0	257	92	276	409	1.0	46	216	16	222	377	0.1	63				_		•		-			
87	256 394	1.1 36	<u> </u>	_	16	264		1:1	48	216	16	222	417	:	29		-				40 TW		-			
233 86	244 422	E. L	80 TW	254	2 %	264	484	7.	53	201	8 8	210	443	1.2	2 2						80 TW					
		SPECIA	NOTES					_				X				1	-		-			FGEND	_ ا			T
1 Cimb	Climb at 100% RPM	Wdd					<u>+</u>	5	from me of SI with 600 mollons and property find	7	4iz	5	والم	J. CAN	4	1	5		FFECT	IVE WI	EFFECTIVE WIND — HW, HEADWIND, TW, TAILWIND	HEADW	ND, T	W. TA	ILWIND	
: 6			07 4		-		- ←	425 st	fly 425 statute airmiles by holding 317 MPH CAS. However, you	airmile	s by	holdin	g 317	MPH	CAS.	Howe.	ver, y		WPH	H	HPA HOLLOND BOLLOND BO	( )	. (		1	Š
	starure	onirs by	Multiply statute units by 0.67 to obtain natural units.		5 7	<u>:</u>	Ca	fly 9.	can fly 965 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 35,000 ft.	ute ai	rmiles	by in	media	tely cl	imbing	1 to 3	2,000		.0	AIRMIL	TO AIRMILES FOR CORRESPONDING WINDS	ORRESPON	SOING	X X	DISTAN 35	ш Э
	ower hal	of chart	Kead lower hait ot chart opposite effective wind only.	tive win	0	÷	usin.	ق ا 100	using 100% RPM. At 35,000 ft. cruise at 216 MPH CAS and start	¥ .	35,000	#	ruise c	1 216	MPH S	CAS c	and sto		. S.S.	- GROU	G.S. — GROUND SPEED IN MPH	IN MPH				
4. Make a	additiono combat,	il allowanc formation f	Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.	ig, navi requirec	igatio J.	<u> </u>	the Crui	down range ise af	let down 6.5 starute miles from home. With a 4.0 MPH failwind the range at $35,000$ ft. would be $1.1 \times 965$ or $1061$ starute miles. Cruise at $216$ MPH CAS with this wind and start let down $67$	ooo fi APH C	miles . woul	rom d be ith th	home. 1.1 × is win	With 965 o Idano	a 40 r 1061 I start	MPH statu let d	tailwi te milk own (		SAL/H	R - STA	CAS — CALIBRAIED AIRSPEED IN MPH GAL/HR — FUEL CONSUMPTION — GALLONS PER HOUR RANGE — STATUTE MILES	SPEED IN MPTION .	- GAL	TONS	PER HO	JUR.
							stat	ute m	statute miles from destination.	m de	stinatik	ï.						-	\$ 2	POSES ONLY	( ) KANGE IN PAKENIHESES FOR INTERPOLATION PUR- POSES ONLY	ESES TO	N N	RPOLA	NOL	
DATA AS OF: 7-1-49	OF: 7-1-		BASED ON: Flight Test	ght Test																	FUE FUE FUE	FUEL GRADE — JP-4 FUEL DENSITY — 6.5 LBS/GAL	– JP-4 – 6.5	1 LBS/(	3AL	
																										7

Figure 44 (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets) — Flight Operation Instruction Chart (RF-80A-20, -25)

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

### SECURITY INFORMATION - RESTRICTED AN 01-75FJA-1

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

STANDARD DAY

CHART WEIGHT LIMITS 15,000 TO 12,860 POUNDS

2 × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS DROPPED WHEN EMPTY NUMBER OF ENGINES OPERATING: ONE

AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25 ENGINE: J33-A-35

Figure   F		AIRCR RF-	AIRCRAFT MODELS RF-80A-20, -25	DELS 25							HSII	HIGH ALTITUDE	TITO	DE					, N	EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS  × 165 GALLON EXTERNAL TIP TANKS  DEORPE WHEN EMPTY	ERNAL LOAD ITE	OAL	LOAD ITEMS EXTERNAL TIP TA	MS	Ş
Fig.		Ë	31NE: J33-A	35				-	CHART	¥EIGH	FIWI	15,6	일   <b>8</b>	12,86(	Noor (	22			ž	MBER OF	ENGIN	ES OPI	ERATIN	S ON	
1.0.5	IF YOU	ARE AT	. 25,000′	ū	<u>u.</u>	YOU		λΤ 30,	,000		IF YOU	ARE /	VT 35,C	,000	=	rou	ARE A	T 40,000	à	FIIF	<u>"</u>	YOU	ARE AT	45,000	á
CALL	RANC	E IN AIR	WILES	U. S.		RANG	· • I	IRMILE	S		RANG	A NI B	IRMILES	,		RANG	N N	RMILES		U.S.		RANGE	N A	SMILES	
13   13   134   755   134   755   134   35   135   145   135   1	BY CRUISING AT 25,000'	OPT. ALT 1000 FT.	BY CRUISING AT OPT. ALT		BY CRUI: AT 30,0	SING (	OPT. AL 1000 FI	T. BY C	RUISING OPT. ALT	BYCR AT3	UISING 15,000'	OPT. AL 1000 F	T. BY CI	PUISING PPT. ALT	BYCRU AT40	151NG 1,000,	OPT. AL 1000 FT	BY CRU	ISING I. ALT.	GAL.	BY CRUI AT 45,	SING 000,	JPT ALT 1000 FT.	BY CRU AT OP:	ISING T. ALT.
13   134   736   1344   736   1134   736   1354   1457   1359   135   1467   1359   1359   1467   1359   1359   1467   1359					(RANC	]E ∃	GURES	LIZ-	UDE ALI	-owah	ICES FC	JR PRE	CRIBE	D CLIM	B AND	DESCE	01 TA	SEA LE	VEL)						•
12   35   1146   700   1124   35   1147   35   1145   35   1145   35   1146   35   1150	1161	35	1544	755	1334		35		1554		161	35		1558						755					Ţ
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1090	35	1448	700	1247		35	<u> </u>	1457	<u> </u>	95	35		1462						700		-		ļ	
12   12   12   13   13   13   13   13	1017	35	1357	650	1166	×0.0	35		1371	2 5	600	35		1381			,			650					
12   35   1094   350   1091   355   1052   35   1052   35   1022   35   1023   35   1023   35   1024   350   350   351	5	S	1/71	906	8		S	-	1071	-	07.	3	-	667					+	8		$\dagger$			
12   40   961   425   426   425   425   426   425	884	35	1180	550	101	m h	35		1195	= =	45	35		1209						550					
12   40   961   425	812 746	35	1094	500 450	856	~ ~	35		1023	- 6	0.70	35		1037			<i>y</i> •	-	<u>.</u>	450					
PROPERTIES AT 25,000   CRUISING AT 30,000   CRUIS	712	4	196	425	81,	_	4		975	_	127	4	ļ	994						425					
Charles   Char			DROP E	CTERNAL TIF	TANKS	-¥-	Z.	-≿	<u></u>	FFER 1	O FIG.			RATIN	INST	SUCTIC 	(SN	,						·	
FFFC	CRUIS	ING AT	25.000′			RUISE		1 30,0	, 8		CRUIS		35,00	ŏ		CRUISI		40,000	<u> </u>			RUISIN		45,000′	Ţ
Name   Case   Reyard   Case   Case		APPROX	IMATE	- EFFEC-				XIMAT	'n			APPRO	XIMATE				APPRO)	IMATE		TIVE			APPROX	IMATE	
92 324 300	%BW	GAL /HR G.S	_				SAL G.				% RPM			<u></u>	CAS				Let Down Dist.	WIND				α. π.	Let Down Dist.
90 295 320 .8 8 0 HW 265 94 302 340 .8 224 92 233 311 .8 8 8 9 HW 260 93 289 374 .9 224 92 233 351 .9 8 8 281 343 .9 40 HW 260 93 289 374 .9 224 92 233 351 .9 8 9 8 281 343 .9 8 10	35	+	7.	120 HW	1	1			-	228	<del></del>		<u> </u>							120 HW			_	-	
88   268   368   1.0   0   257   92   276   409   1.0   216   91   222   377   1.0	8 8			80 HW 40 HW	265				<u>∞</u> ο	224				m ^						80 HW 40 HW					
87   256   394   1.1   40 TW   254   91   264   444   1.1   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2   264   484   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2   244   422   1.3   245   414   1.1   245   91   264   484   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2   248   1.3   248   245   245   248	88	+-		0	<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	+	+	0	216	┼	<del> </del>	1 -				_			0		-			
86   244   422   1.3   80 TW   254   91   264   484   1.2   207   90   210   443   1.2	87	t -		40 TW		<u> </u>	_		_	216		-		_						40 TW			,		
Climb at 100% RPM.  Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.  Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.  Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.  E X A M P LE  If you are at 5,000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can fly 564 statute airmiles by holding 286 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 1295 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 35,000 ft. using 100% RPM. At 35,000 ft. cruise at 216 MPH headwind the range at 35,000 ft. would be 0.7 × 1295 or 906 statute miles.  Cruise at 228 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 60 statute miles from destination.	88 88			80 TW 120 TW	254				<del>دا</del> د	207			_	~ ~						80 TW 120 TW					
Multiply statute units by 0.87 to obtain nautical units.  Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.  Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.  If you are at 5,000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can fly 564 statute airmiles by holding 286 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 564 statute airmiles by holding 286 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 564 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 35,000 ft.  using 100% RPM.  At 35,000 ft. with 650 gallons of available fuel, you can fly 564 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 35,000 ft.  using 100% RPM.  At 35,000 ft. cruise at 216 MPH CAS and start let down 60 statute miles.  Cruise at 216 MPH CAS and start let down 60 statute miles from destination.		-	SPECIAL 1	OTES		1					"	XAM	PLE							:	LEGEN	۵			
Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.  Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.  Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.  ATA AS OF: 7.1-49  Reda lower half by holding 286 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 1295 statute airmiles by immediately climbing to 35,000 ft.  using 100% RPM. At 35,000 ft. cruise at 216 MPH CAS and start let down 6 statute miles.  Cruise at 228 MPH CAS. However, you can fly 1295 statute miles from destination.	1. Climb c	# 100%	RPM.				=	f you	are at	7,000 ft	with	550 gal	lons of	availa	ble fuel	, you c		EFECTIV MPH	N WiN	₩ - 0	, HEADV	VIND,	TW, T	ILWIN	
Read lower half of chart opposite effective wind only.  Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.  ATA AS OF: 7-1-49  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown Flight Test		, statute	units by 0.4	37 to obtain	nautica	l vnit		ly 564	statute	airmil	es by !	holding by imm	286 A	APH CA	S. How	ever, y		R. F. L.	ANGE	FACTOR	- RATIO	OF G	ROUND	DISTA	NCE
Make additional allowances for landing, navigational errors, combat, formation flight, etc., as required.  Refer to fig. 43 for letdown without external tanks.  ATA AS OF: 7.1-49  BASED ON: Flight Test		ower half	of chart of	posite effect	five wind	only.		sing 1	00% R	PM. At	35,000	ft. cru	ise at .	216 MP	H CAS	and st		S. S	GROUP	S PEED	IN MPH	Ž	5	3	
The annual might, etc., as required.  Cruise at 228 MPH CAS with this wind and start let down 60 status without external tanks.  Statute miles from destination.  BASED ON: Flight Test		additiona	l allowance:	for landin	ig, navig	Jations		et dow	vn 70 st	atute 17 5.000 f	iles fro	m hom.	e. With 7 × 12	an 12	0 MPH	headwi ute mil	•	CAS — GAL/HR	CALIBR - FUE	ATED AIR L CONSU	SPEED 1	A AP	TIONS	PER H	OUR
BASED ON: Flight Test FUEL DENSITY —		o fig. 43	for letdown	without exte	ernal tan	, z;	ত দ্ব	Cruise	at 228 miles fi	WPH om de:	CAS withing	ith this 7.	¥ind	and st	art let	фомп		SANGE BANGE POSE	- STAT	UTE MILI Parenti	ESES FO	N IN	ERPOLA	NOIT	PUR.
	DATA AS	OF: 7-1-4		ISED ON: FI	light Test															FUEI	GRADE	— JP. Y — 6.	-4 .5 LBS/	GAL	****